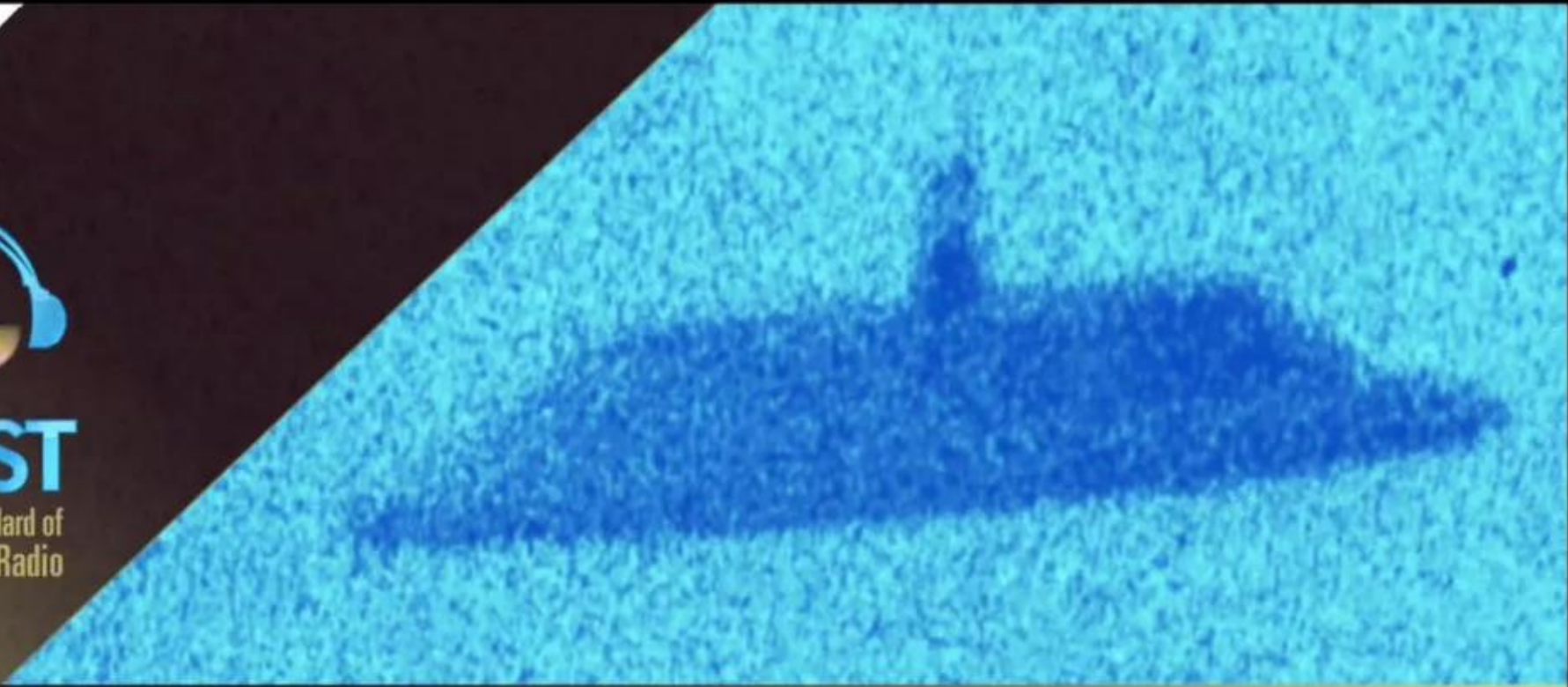


03/18/18



RICK DOTY  
with

J. RANDALL MURPHY

1  
00:00:07,040 --> 00:00:21,670

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,540 --> 00:00:24,950

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:33,290 --> 00:00:28,550

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,020 --> 00:00:33,300

here's gene Steinberg now as our

5  
00:00:38,060 --> 00:00:36,030

listeners to the para cast know on last

6  
00:00:40,100 --> 00:00:38,070

week's episode we had a last minute

7  
00:00:42,410 --> 00:00:40,110

filling guests who actually was quite a

8  
00:00:44,750 --> 00:00:42,420

good guest Robert Schroeder who came up

9  
00:00:46,760 --> 00:00:44,760

with an intriguing idea not his original

10  
00:00:50,930 --> 00:00:46,770

idea but certainly something he had

11  
00:00:54,650 --> 00:00:50,940

looked into that may explain how one can

12  
00:00:57,170 --> 00:00:54,660

achieve interstellar travel from star to

13  
00:00:59,690 --> 00:00:57,180

star and he went to this elaborate thing

14

00:01:02,569 --> 00:00:59,700

where traveling several light-years to

15

00:01:06,080 --> 00:01:02,579

Proxima Centauri would involve a trip

16

00:01:08,179 --> 00:01:06,090

that would be physically 25 miles now

17

00:01:10,580 --> 00:01:08,189

strangely enough here which kind of

18

00:01:12,350 --> 00:01:10,590

surprised me and Randall you can give me

19

00:01:14,629 --> 00:01:12,360

your comments briefly before we get to

20

00:01:17,330 --> 00:01:14,639

our guest Rick Doty in a moment here

21

00:01:19,669 --> 00:01:17,340

some listeners felt I was being very

22

00:01:22,219 --> 00:01:19,679

rude to Robert who's such a sweet guy

23

00:01:24,260 --> 00:01:22,229

and what's your impression you think I

24

00:01:27,080 --> 00:01:24,270

was unduly rude because maybe I didn't

25

00:01:29,300 --> 00:01:27,090

completely agree with him no I thought

26

00:01:31,249 --> 00:01:29,310

that we were just exploring the topic

27

00:01:34,370 --> 00:01:31,259

and actually I think I received a

28

00:01:35,749 --> 00:01:34,380

follow-up email from Robert you know who

29

00:01:38,269 --> 00:01:35,759

is really quite happy to have been on

30

00:01:40,340 --> 00:01:38,279

the show so I think we did really good

31

00:01:43,160 --> 00:01:40,350

there to satisfy kind of both sides the

32

00:01:47,149 --> 00:01:43,170

of the equation I kind of wonder I saw

33

00:01:51,050 --> 00:01:47,159

some posts on YouTube about it and I

34

00:01:54,199 --> 00:01:51,060

this is the first time that a show that

35

00:01:55,879 --> 00:01:54,209

seems so civil seemed to strike some

36

00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:55,889

people as out of the rails in fact a

37

00:02:00,109 --> 00:01:57,840

couple of listeners who are actually one

38

00:02:02,989 --> 00:02:00,119

listener and our forum said the same

39

00:02:05,120 --> 00:02:02,999

thing I was interrupting him I was being

40

00:02:08,300 --> 00:02:05,130

rude to him and I've disagreed with

41

00:02:10,460 --> 00:02:08,310

people before in a far more voice their

42

00:02:12,050 --> 00:02:10,470

first manner and never heard such a

43

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:12,060

thing Chris did you hear the show at all

44

00:02:18,440 --> 00:02:15,840

you know I did and then I also remember

45

00:02:21,229 --> 00:02:18,450

his inaugural appearance on the show

46

00:02:21,760 --> 00:02:21,239

where I thought that we actually were a

47

00:02:26,440 --> 00:02:21,770

little bit

48

00:02:28,900 --> 00:02:26,450

first time he came around and he seemed

49

00:02:31,510 --> 00:02:28,910

quite willing to come on back and do a

50

00:02:34,660 --> 00:02:31,520

second round so I think that indicates

51  
00:02:36,790 --> 00:02:34,670  
our good intentions and the fact that we

52  
00:02:39,700 --> 00:02:36,800  
we are professional here at the podcast

53  
00:02:42,040 --> 00:02:39,710  
and I think today's this week's guest

54  
00:02:43,780 --> 00:02:42,050  
Richard Doty will leave the show with

55  
00:02:45,940 --> 00:02:43,790  
that same same impression we're gonna

56  
00:02:47,820 --> 00:02:45,950  
ask our questions but we do so with

57  
00:02:49,960 --> 00:02:47,830  
respect and with the understanding that

58  
00:02:52,930 --> 00:02:49,970  
we're just trying to get to the bottom

59  
00:02:55,330 --> 00:02:52,940  
of various issues that are of interest

60  
00:02:57,100 --> 00:02:55,340  
to the host of the show and of course

61  
00:02:59,140 --> 00:02:57,110  
our listening public the thing that

62  
00:03:01,720 --> 00:02:59,150  
mentioned with Robert is that he loved

63  
00:03:04,600 --> 00:03:01,730

being on the show he liked us so much he

64

00:03:06,520 --> 00:03:04,610

came back on after the power cast and we

65

00:03:09,010 --> 00:03:06,530

were joined by Greg Bishop and he

66

00:03:10,270 --> 00:03:09,020

doesn't have a problem mixing it up or

67

00:03:12,370 --> 00:03:10,280

disagreeing with people that's not

68

00:03:15,430 --> 00:03:12,380

something that should indicate hate he

69

00:03:18,220 --> 00:03:15,440

enjoyed it he's really really had a good

70

00:03:20,410 --> 00:03:18,230

time and we did - he's a nice guy I mean

71

00:03:22,210 --> 00:03:20,420

if I had a chance to have a dinner with

72

00:03:24,520 --> 00:03:22,220

some people who listen to the show I'd

73

00:03:26,080 --> 00:03:24,530

include him why the heck not just

74

00:03:27,699 --> 00:03:26,090

because maybe we have a few

75

00:03:29,740 --> 00:03:27,709

disagreements if you did that you'd

76

00:03:32,500 --> 00:03:29,750

never have dinner with anybody right

77

00:03:34,300 --> 00:03:32,510

also rt6 killer Clark I think was

78

00:03:37,690 --> 00:03:34,310

another example people felt that I was

79

00:03:39,520 --> 00:03:37,700

very rude and short with her and after

80

00:03:41,560 --> 00:03:39,530

the show she said that she had never had

81

00:03:44,560 --> 00:03:41,570

such a good time on a show and that this

82

00:03:46,690 --> 00:03:44,570

was her favorite show to do so you know

83

00:03:50,290 --> 00:03:46,700

it's all in the ear of the beholder I

84

00:03:52,810 --> 00:03:50,300

guess or something Rick Doty I've heard

85

00:03:56,830 --> 00:03:52,820

about you for a long long time since the

86

00:03:59,050 --> 00:03:56,840

1980s but you have a background which I

87

00:04:01,150 --> 00:03:59,060

gather here is strictly in the military

88

00:04:04,120 --> 00:04:01,160

it says here you were born in New York

89

00:04:08,650 --> 00:04:04,130

State whereabouts Barton VA RTO and

90

00:04:13,420 --> 00:04:08,660

Barton New York each of Elmira New York

91

00:04:22,830 --> 00:04:13,430

ok my goodness I'm right there as we

92

00:04:26,020 --> 00:04:22,840

speak I mention coincidence

93

00:04:27,640 --> 00:04:26,030

very interesting coincidence so entering

94

00:04:30,100 --> 00:04:27,650

the Air Force was this part of the

95

00:04:34,240 --> 00:04:30,110

family ties were your parents in the Air

96

00:04:35,469 --> 00:04:34,250

Force my father my father was aha I

97

00:04:37,659 --> 00:04:35,479

thought it was in the Air Force

98

00:04:40,899 --> 00:04:37,669

it says here from your bio that you

99

00:04:46,570 --> 00:04:40,909

specialized a guess and intelligence how

100

00:04:48,850 --> 00:04:46,580

so why okay in 1978 I joined the Air

101  
00:04:51,850 --> 00:04:48,860  
Force Office of Special Investigations I

102  
00:04:55,499 --> 00:04:51,860  
went to an intelligence school in

103  
00:04:58,649 --> 00:04:55,509  
Washington DC I was trained in

104  
00:05:01,629 --> 00:04:58,659  
counterintelligence counterespionage and

105  
00:05:04,689 --> 00:05:01,639  
then I was sent to my first assignment

106  
00:05:09,339 --> 00:05:04,699  
was Kirtland Air Force Base with air

107  
00:05:14,739 --> 00:05:09,349  
with Air Force OSI district 17 and that

108  
00:05:18,730 --> 00:05:14,749  
was in 1978 and and while I was assigned

109  
00:05:23,800 --> 00:05:18,740  
to Kirtland an incident happened whereby

110  
00:05:26,739 --> 00:05:23,810  
a a at Kirtland there was a classified

111  
00:05:29,260 --> 00:05:26,749  
at that time classified a weapons

112  
00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:29,270  
storage area called Manzano base it's

113  
00:05:37,360 --> 00:05:33,919

stored nuclear weapons and some security

114

00:05:41,769 --> 00:05:37,370

personnel guarding that site observed a

115

00:05:45,879 --> 00:05:41,779

strange object hovering around the arch

116

00:05:48,689 --> 00:05:45,889

area and then later on that same night

117

00:05:50,909 --> 00:05:48,699

are actually early the next morning a

118

00:05:54,719 --> 00:05:50,919

security guard for Sandia National

119

00:05:57,850 --> 00:05:54,729

Laboratories which is has a the main

120

00:05:59,070 --> 00:05:57,860

manufacturing facility is on Kirtland

121

00:06:04,529 --> 00:05:59,080

Air Force Base

122

00:06:07,149 --> 00:06:04,539

this security guard observed a flying he

123

00:06:10,899 --> 00:06:07,159

referred to as a flying saucer in the

124

00:06:16,480 --> 00:06:10,909

Canyon area which landed and created

125

00:06:18,329 --> 00:06:16,490

some some problems for that area and I

126  
00:06:22,869 --> 00:06:18,339  
was assigned to investigate that

127  
00:06:25,420 --> 00:06:22,879  
incident but prior to investigating it I

128  
00:06:27,879 --> 00:06:25,430  
was I had to be briefed into a special

129  
00:06:31,139 --> 00:06:27,889  
program and that special program

130  
00:06:36,429 --> 00:06:31,149  
involved the US government's

131  
00:06:40,559 --> 00:06:36,439  
investigation and contacts with UFOs

132  
00:06:43,239 --> 00:06:40,569  
investigating UFOs since the late 40s

133  
00:06:45,509 --> 00:06:43,249  
and so I was sent to an Air Force

134  
00:06:48,459 --> 00:06:45,519  
Special Security office on the base and

135  
00:06:49,180 --> 00:06:48,469  
an officer there a colonel for board

136  
00:06:51,460 --> 00:06:49,190  
colonel

137  
00:06:55,290 --> 00:06:51,470  
briefed me into the program and that's

138  
00:07:00,970 --> 00:06:55,300

how I became involved in this subject

139

00:07:03,340 --> 00:07:00,980

which kernel was that I I don't know

140

00:07:05,200 --> 00:07:03,350

that I want to mention his name he's

141

00:07:10,660 --> 00:07:05,210

still alive and he's still he's still

142

00:07:13,450 --> 00:07:10,670

around but he was part of the the Air

143

00:07:16,810 --> 00:07:13,460

Force special security office with

144

00:07:20,470 --> 00:07:16,820

grants security clearances for special

145

00:07:22,630 --> 00:07:20,480

gate category accents now speaking of

146

00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:22,640

Colonels one of our regular listeners

147

00:07:28,780 --> 00:07:26,000

curtis collins sent me a note asking if

148

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:28,790

you were acquainted at all with a

149

00:07:44,340 --> 00:07:34,240

Colonel Weaver and a Colonel Hennessey

150

00:07:49,620 --> 00:07:44,350

yes okay Colonel Weaver who was also

151  
00:07:52,980 --> 00:07:49,630  
assigned to this special program and

152  
00:08:00,360 --> 00:07:52,990  
Colonel Hennessey was the overall

153  
00:08:03,100 --> 00:08:00,370  
commander of a special projects a

154  
00:08:07,780 --> 00:08:03,110  
special project branch of the Air Force

155  
00:08:11,380 --> 00:08:07,790  
OSI now the question I would have here

156  
00:08:13,480 --> 00:08:11,390  
is prior to getting hooked into this

157  
00:08:18,580 --> 00:08:13,490  
thing because of that sighting had you

158  
00:08:21,010 --> 00:08:18,590  
at all paid any attention to UFOs no no

159  
00:08:22,510 --> 00:08:21,020  
I had nothing to do never never had any

160  
00:08:25,960 --> 00:08:22,520  
interest in him

161  
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:25,970  
hi I had a brother who was two years

162  
00:08:32,890 --> 00:08:29,360  
older than me he was the UFO buff in the

163  
00:08:36,300 --> 00:08:32,900

family he would read all the UFO true

164

00:08:39,040 --> 00:08:36,310

magazines and led I think the first

165

00:08:42,209 --> 00:08:39,050

first or second book that George Adamski

166

00:08:45,550 --> 00:08:42,219

written but I was never interested in it

167

00:08:48,280 --> 00:08:45,560

having been exposed to this was it a

168

00:08:51,480 --> 00:08:48,290

matter of doing the work or did you find

169

00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:51,490

yourself being shall we say sucked in oh

170

00:08:56,770 --> 00:08:54,320

no I wasn't something that was my job

171

00:08:58,480 --> 00:08:56,780

I was my duties as I was a special agent

172

00:09:01,690 --> 00:08:58,490

with Air Force Office of Special

173

00:09:02,489 --> 00:09:01,700

Investigations and I had duties to

174

00:09:04,679 --> 00:09:02,499

perform and

175

00:09:07,859 --> 00:09:04,689

this was one of the duties I had to

176

00:09:11,009 --> 00:09:07,869

perform I was I was given this case by

177

00:09:16,279 --> 00:09:11,019

my supervisor and at that time my

178

00:09:19,069 --> 00:09:16,289

supervisor was John Brisby he was my

179

00:09:24,329 --> 00:09:19,079

supervisor kirtland he gave me the

180

00:09:26,819 --> 00:09:24,339

assignment and I investigated it and and

181

00:09:29,219 --> 00:09:26,829

carried out my duties we've got a lot

182

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:29,229

more to come with Rick Doty starting

183

00:09:34,769 --> 00:09:31,839

with his early years working as an air

184

00:09:36,599 --> 00:09:34,779

force officer and becoming acquainted

185

00:09:39,059 --> 00:09:36,609

with the UFO phenomenon we got a lot

186

00:09:42,479 --> 00:09:39,069

more to come and a lot of listen to

187

00:09:45,899 --> 00:09:42,489

questions as you might expect with Gene

188

00:09:48,720 --> 00:09:45,909

Chris and j.r ándale Murphy you're in

189

00:09:56,999 --> 00:09:48,730

the power cast

190

00:10:03,519 --> 00:10:00,249

we also have swag you know we have all

191

00:10:04,360 --> 00:10:03,529

these exclusive para cast things that

192

00:10:06,309 --> 00:10:04,370

you can buy

193

00:10:09,100 --> 00:10:06,319

we've got like I guess 60 or so

194

00:10:12,730 --> 00:10:09,110

different items and entails t-shirts

195

00:10:16,030 --> 00:10:12,740

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

196

00:10:18,309 --> 00:10:16,040

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

197

00:10:20,170 --> 00:10:18,319

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

198

00:10:23,410 --> 00:10:20,180

jackets and stuff like that for men and

199

00:10:26,199 --> 00:10:23,420

women we have a para cast aluminum water

200

00:10:30,009 --> 00:10:26,209

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

201

00:10:32,740 --> 00:10:30,019

cast calm stored dr parra cast calm

202

00:10:35,019 --> 00:10:32,750

what makes special is that the items are

203

00:10:37,600 --> 00:10:35,029

the best quality of great t-shirts

204

00:10:38,949 --> 00:10:37,610

fabrics and they have our official logo

205

00:10:41,079 --> 00:10:38,959

on them that's what makes them special

206

00:10:43,900 --> 00:10:41,089

in multiple sizes and colors

207

00:10:46,240 --> 00:10:43,910

we even have stuff for children stuff

208

00:10:48,999 --> 00:10:46,250

for women's stuff for men we have all

209

00:10:51,129 --> 00:10:49,009

sorts of sizes like small up to X large

210

00:10:53,619 --> 00:10:51,139

a lot of good stuff that's the swag from

211

00:10:56,410 --> 00:10:53,629

the para cast to go to stored onto the

212

00:11:02,379 --> 00:10:56,420

para cast com stop by and take a

213

00:11:04,509 --> 00:11:02,389

shopping tour the best hot or cold pain

214

00:11:09,850 --> 00:11:04,519

relief get the best get a sunny Bay

215

00:11:11,949 --> 00:11:09,860

heating pad shoulder and the best relief

216

00:11:13,900 --> 00:11:11,959

for that pain is a sunny Bay heating pad

217

00:11:15,879 --> 00:11:13,910

did you know that the American College

218

00:11:17,559 --> 00:11:15,889

of Physicians said that one of the best

219

00:11:20,019 --> 00:11:17,569

ways to treat muscle pain is heat

220

00:11:22,090 --> 00:11:20,029

therapy sunny bay heating pads are hand

221

00:11:24,670 --> 00:11:22,100

made with high quality can be used at

222

00:11:26,769 --> 00:11:24,680

home or at work and have a lifetime 100

223

00:11:30,370 --> 00:11:26,779

percent positive rating on both Amazon

224

00:11:32,319 --> 00:11:30,380

and Etsy many people use our sunny Bay

225

00:11:34,689 --> 00:11:32,329

heating pads alone and got rid of the

226

00:11:36,579 --> 00:11:34,699

neck pain long distance travel or long

227

00:11:38,350 --> 00:11:36,589

hours in front of a computer can take

228

00:11:40,720 --> 00:11:38,360

its toll on your body see why our

229

00:11:42,999 --> 00:11:40,730

homegrown small business at sunny - Bay

230

00:11:45,370 --> 00:11:43,009

comm has tried to help people just like

231

00:11:48,480 --> 00:11:45,380

you hit your sunny Bay heating pads at

232

00:11:49,600 --> 00:11:48,490

sunny - bayt.com that sunny - bayt.com

233

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:49,610

for

234

00:11:54,190 --> 00:11:51,920

call two five three six seven eight one

235

00:12:01,150 --> 00:11:54,200

three six one for hot and cold therapy

236

00:12:03,040 --> 00:12:01,160

sunny - be calm hunters anglers campers

237

00:12:05,259 --> 00:12:03,050

and survivalists get back to nature

238

00:12:07,329 --> 00:12:05,269

expand your horizons with the highest

239

00:12:09,130 --> 00:12:07,339

quality most versatile unique sling

240

00:12:11,980 --> 00:12:09,140

shots and sling bows on the market at

241

00:12:14,590 --> 00:12:11,990

slingbow calmly bow products are compact

242

00:12:16,600 --> 00:12:14,600

and models start from just 1798 they're

243

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:16,610

perfect for your bug out bag or storing

244

00:12:20,500 --> 00:12:18,560

in your vehicle give yourself and your

245

00:12:22,780 --> 00:12:20,510

loved ones the excitement and tradition

246

00:12:24,880 --> 00:12:22,790

of slingbow a new frontier and archery

247

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:24,890

and truly modern twist on this primitive

248

00:12:30,040 --> 00:12:26,959

survival tool feel the thrill

249

00:12:32,170 --> 00:12:30,050

only at slingbow comm have you checked

250

00:12:34,210 --> 00:12:32,180

your Google search results lately search

251  
00:12:35,710 --> 00:12:34,220  
results are usually the first impression

252  
00:12:37,960 --> 00:12:35,720  
that people form of you or your business

253  
00:12:40,509 --> 00:12:37,970  
so make sure that they create a positive

254  
00:12:42,340 --> 00:12:40,519  
impression with reputation defender comm

255  
00:12:44,050 --> 00:12:42,350  
what the internet says about you can

256  
00:12:45,630 --> 00:12:44,060  
have a big impact on your life and your

257  
00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:45,640  
livelihood even if it's not true

258  
00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:47,839  
fortunately you can now control how you

259  
00:12:53,740 --> 00:12:50,240  
look online and in online search results

260  
00:12:55,960 --> 00:12:53,750  
with reputation defender comm call 881

261  
00:12:57,220 --> 00:12:55,970  
zero seven seventy one now that's eight

262  
00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,230  
hundred eight three one zero seven

263  
00:13:01,840 --> 00:12:59,600

seventy one for your free reputation

264

00:13:03,790 --> 00:13:01,850

analysis if you have negative material

265

00:13:05,860 --> 00:13:03,800

from an ex-employee upset patient or

266

00:13:07,569 --> 00:13:05,870

former client newspaper article legal

267

00:13:09,189 --> 00:13:07,579

issues social media or other source

268

00:13:11,650 --> 00:13:09,199

showing up in your search results you

269

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:11,660

can combat it with reputation defender

270

00:13:15,699 --> 00:13:14,240

com our dedicated experts in patented

271

00:13:17,439 --> 00:13:15,709

technology can help make your online

272

00:13:20,110 --> 00:13:17,449

search results look their best

273

00:13:21,610 --> 00:13:20,120

call 883 one zero seven seventy one to

274

00:13:23,680 --> 00:13:21,620

learn more eight hundred eight three one

275

00:13:25,060 --> 00:13:23,690

zero seven seventy one that's eight

276

00:13:27,880 --> 00:13:25,070

hundred eighty three one zero seven

277

00:13:28,660 --> 00:13:27,890

seventy one or visit reputation defender

278

00:13:30,370 --> 00:13:28,670

com

279

00:13:32,290 --> 00:13:30,380

it's a no brainer a big berkey water

280

00:13:33,220 --> 00:13:32,300

filter is the one you need period you

281

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,230

need a water filter that removes

282

00:13:37,300 --> 00:13:35,839

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals BPA

283

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,310

and other endocrine disrupters

284

00:13:41,259 --> 00:13:39,440

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

285

00:13:43,090 --> 00:13:41,269

more right and does it all at only two

286

00:13:44,740 --> 00:13:43,100

cents per gallon if the original most

287

00:13:47,199 --> 00:13:44,750

trusted name in gravity water filtration

288

00:13:49,150 --> 00:13:47,209

big berkey and now GCM listeners receive

289

00:13:51,670 --> 00:13:49,160

five percent off ceramic filter systems

290

00:13:53,620 --> 00:13:51,680

using koji CN caller click one a seven

291

00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:53,630

seven nine nine Berkey or big berkey

292

00:14:00,590 --> 00:13:55,519

water filters comm that's one eight

293

00:14:05,580 --> 00:14:03,570

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

294

00:14:09,540 --> 00:14:05,590

comment or question about the para cast

295

00:14:12,990 --> 00:14:09,550

sent it to news at the para cast com

296

00:14:14,970 --> 00:14:13,000

that's news at the para cast calm and

297

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:14,980

don't forget to visit our famous para

298

00:14:23,300 --> 00:14:18,160

cast community forums at forum dot the

299

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:23,310

para cast comm from his palatial estate

300

00:14:31,050 --> 00:14:27,760

in upstate New York or the state of

301  
00:14:33,810 --> 00:14:31,060  
confusion in upstate New York you know I

302  
00:14:35,940 --> 00:14:33,820  
he likes that I have a friend who I give

303  
00:14:39,120 --> 00:14:35,950  
the same introduction palatial estate he

304  
00:14:40,410 --> 00:14:39,130  
lives this lovely converted barn near

305  
00:14:43,530 --> 00:14:40,420  
stratford-on-avon

306  
00:14:45,840 --> 00:14:43,540  
in the UK I think we'd all like to just

307  
00:14:50,070 --> 00:14:45,850  
leave our homes and maybe occupy one of

308  
00:14:51,660 --> 00:14:50,080  
his spare rooms I think he does the old

309  
00:14:54,960 --> 00:14:51,670  
barn house might even be more

310  
00:14:57,450 --> 00:14:54,970  
appropriate but I digress I have a

311  
00:14:59,840 --> 00:14:57,460  
question no gene for for our guest first

312  
00:15:02,120 --> 00:14:59,850  
of all Rick you have quite a reputation

313  
00:15:04,680 --> 00:15:02,130

over the years there's been a lot of

314

00:15:07,020 --> 00:15:04,690

people that have been talking about you

315

00:15:09,960 --> 00:15:07,030

and you've been a particularly hard

316

00:15:12,030 --> 00:15:09,970

person to pin down by shows like the

317

00:15:13,980 --> 00:15:12,040

pair of cast how many radio shows have

318

00:15:17,040 --> 00:15:13,990

you actually done where you've talked

319

00:15:19,680 --> 00:15:17,050

about your your past with the air force

320

00:15:24,990 --> 00:15:19,690

I and some of the projects involved with

321

00:15:29,070 --> 00:15:25,000

I didn't art Belle show once mm-hmm that

322

00:15:31,440 --> 00:15:29,080

was in Italy and I need and I did coats

323

00:15:35,010 --> 00:15:31,450

coats with George Noory once and I've

324

00:15:37,920 --> 00:15:35,020

done maybe one or two others today why

325

00:15:41,010 --> 00:15:37,930

have you agreed to come on our show I

326

00:15:42,510 --> 00:15:41,020

know we're persistent and we've we made

327

00:15:44,400 --> 00:15:42,520

quite a number of requests over the

328

00:15:45,720 --> 00:15:44,410

years to try to get you on the show but

329

00:15:46,410 --> 00:15:45,730

why did you agree to come on the show to

330

00:15:49,290 --> 00:15:46,420

begin with

331

00:15:52,220 --> 00:15:49,300

well I like to set the story straight so

332

00:15:55,260 --> 00:15:52,230

to speak I've been criticized and

333

00:15:57,750 --> 00:15:55,270

sometimes humiliated online about what I

334

00:16:01,200 --> 00:15:57,760

did or what I didn't do what I could

335

00:16:05,540 --> 00:16:01,210

have done over the years and during my

336

00:16:09,150 --> 00:16:05,550

career I was labeled as a disinformation

337

00:16:13,120 --> 00:16:09,160

officer for the Air Force and none of

338

00:16:14,650 --> 00:16:13,130

that's true I did my job my job was

339

00:16:18,100 --> 00:16:14,660

investigate counterintelligence

340

00:16:20,440 --> 00:16:18,110

counterespionage operations or incidents

341

00:16:24,340 --> 00:16:20,450

and and that's exactly what I did I did

342

00:16:26,110 --> 00:16:24,350

it and I I was rewarded for it I got

343

00:16:29,530 --> 00:16:26,120

rewards for it within the intelligence

344

00:16:32,620 --> 00:16:29,540

community and I was allowed to leave and

345

00:16:36,070 --> 00:16:32,630

and carry down another career after that

346

00:16:37,840 --> 00:16:36,080

so I I just want the story straight let

347

00:16:41,320 --> 00:16:37,850

me ask you a quick question before Chris

348

00:16:43,630 --> 00:16:41,330

follows up looking at UFOs now over the

349

00:16:46,030 --> 00:16:43,640

years we've gotten the impression here

350

00:16:48,160 --> 00:16:46,040

or at least its claimed that the Air

351

00:16:50,230 --> 00:16:48,170

Force that the military hasn't taken

352

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:50,240

UFOs all that seriously except perhaps

353

00:16:55,720 --> 00:16:53,600

for Project Blue Book and even this most

354

00:16:57,670 --> 00:16:55,730

recent project we heard about the

355

00:17:00,250 --> 00:16:57,680

Pentagon UFO studies so-called

356

00:17:03,610 --> 00:17:00,260

they gave up on it when they could so

357

00:17:05,530 --> 00:17:03,620

watching what was going on in the work

358

00:17:07,569 --> 00:17:05,540

you were doing didn't you get the

359

00:17:10,059 --> 00:17:07,579

impression that the people that you were

360

00:17:12,910 --> 00:17:10,069

working with really really were

361

00:17:15,309 --> 00:17:12,920

seriously interested in this well I knew

362

00:17:18,540 --> 00:17:15,319

they were I was briefed into a program I

363

00:17:21,370 --> 00:17:18,550

was I was showed highly classified

364

00:17:24,189 --> 00:17:21,380

information about the Roswell incident

365

00:17:26,980 --> 00:17:24,199

about some other incidents I had access

366

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:26,990

to other investigations and other

367

00:17:32,410 --> 00:17:29,120

incidents that have happened around the

368

00:17:36,160 --> 00:17:32,420

United States and some overseas the Air

369

00:17:40,540 --> 00:17:36,170

Force had an active program to

370

00:17:44,200 --> 00:17:40,550

investigate any beautiful incidents that

371

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:44,210

happened on an Air Force Base near an

372

00:17:50,530 --> 00:17:46,640

Air Force Base or involving Air Force

373

00:17:52,600 --> 00:17:50,540

Resources and that means airplanes or

374

00:17:54,610 --> 00:17:52,610

any other type of resources they had

375

00:17:56,200 --> 00:17:54,620

that and they still have it today I know

376

00:18:00,030 --> 00:17:56,210

they do because I have friends that are

377

00:18:05,260 --> 00:18:03,190

exactly I mean anybody with any common

378

00:18:07,240 --> 00:18:05,270

sense stop and think about it there's

379

00:18:10,690 --> 00:18:07,250

things that happen out there and and I

380

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:10,700

agree that Project Blue Book most of

381

00:18:15,250 --> 00:18:13,280

those cases and Project Blue Book could

382

00:18:18,040 --> 00:18:15,260

be readily answered by something else I

383

00:18:21,130 --> 00:18:18,050

mean by AB natural known phenomena but

384

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:21,140

there were approximately 1900 of them

385

00:18:26,590 --> 00:18:24,080

that involved extraterrestrial crafts I

386

00:18:27,070 --> 00:18:26,600

read the report was classified it's one

387

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:27,080

of the

388

00:18:36,820 --> 00:18:34,480

investigation but it has never been

389

00:18:40,560 --> 00:18:36,830

declassified so it's still there but but

390

00:18:45,359 --> 00:18:40,570

they they can categorically say yes

391

00:18:46,749 --> 00:18:45,369

these 1,900 and whatever they were were

392

00:18:50,289 --> 00:18:46,759

extraterrestrial craft

393

00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:50,299

well the in light of that and one of

394

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:53,600

your first investigations being a landed

395

00:18:58,060 --> 00:18:56,720

unidentified craft at one of near one of

396

00:19:00,279 --> 00:18:58,070

the largest underground storage

397

00:19:03,159 --> 00:19:00,289

facilities of nuclear materials in the

398

00:19:04,810 --> 00:19:03,169

world on a classified you know area of

399

00:19:08,680 --> 00:19:04,820

an air force base I would think that

400

00:19:11,169 --> 00:19:08,690

that would be a bit of a priority for

401  
00:19:13,389 --> 00:19:11,179  
the Air Force to want to investigate you

402  
00:19:17,349 --> 00:19:13,399  
mentioned that you've seen classified

403  
00:19:19,119 --> 00:19:17,359  
information at the time relating to this

404  
00:19:22,450 --> 00:19:19,129  
phenomenon how much can you talk about

405  
00:19:24,489 --> 00:19:22,460  
Roswell how much can you talk about some

406  
00:19:27,899 --> 00:19:24,499  
of the more celebrated cases that say

407  
00:19:30,159 --> 00:19:27,909  
mounts from 78 I'm sure when you were

408  
00:19:32,560 --> 00:19:30,169  
there at Kirtland you were hearing about

409  
00:19:34,749 --> 00:19:32,570  
UFOs showing up around some of the

410  
00:19:36,940 --> 00:19:34,759  
missile silos outside of in cascade

411  
00:19:39,310 --> 00:19:36,950  
County up in Montana for instance around

412  
00:19:41,409 --> 00:19:39,320  
and around now some Air Force Base I

413  
00:19:45,039 --> 00:19:41,419

mean how much can you discuss about

414

00:19:47,710 --> 00:19:45,049

these particular incidences in case Case

415

00:19:50,560 --> 00:19:47,720

Files that were opened up as a result of

416

00:19:52,869 --> 00:19:50,570

these these incursions into aerospace

417

00:19:54,940 --> 00:19:52,879

restricted airspace how much can we talk

418

00:19:55,869 --> 00:19:54,950

about that with you you can ask me any

419

00:20:00,190 --> 00:19:55,879

question you want

420

00:20:03,220 --> 00:20:00,200

I can 90% of it I would I would discuss

421

00:20:05,499 --> 00:20:03,230

there's probably some that I personally

422

00:20:08,229 --> 00:20:05,509

consider that maybe if you sensitive to

423

00:20:10,180 --> 00:20:08,239

discuss but the Air Force is blown

424

00:20:13,899 --> 00:20:10,190

inside of proportion over these years

425

00:20:15,609 --> 00:20:13,909

when when I filed lawsuit

426

00:20:17,769 --> 00:20:15,619

some years ago against somebody the Air

427

00:20:19,810 --> 00:20:17,779

Force initially wanted to back me and

428

00:20:22,659 --> 00:20:19,820

then they turn their back on me so I

429

00:20:24,039 --> 00:20:22,669

decided you know what I'm gonna tell it

430

00:20:25,749 --> 00:20:24,049

like it is and if they want to come

431

00:20:28,330 --> 00:20:25,759

after me let them come after me and I've

432

00:20:30,970 --> 00:20:28,340

been talking about it for probably the

433

00:20:33,099 --> 00:20:30,980

last ten or twelve years and I got out

434

00:20:35,649 --> 00:20:33,109

of what left the Air Force and I left

435

00:20:37,749 --> 00:20:35,659

the service of the OSI in 1988 and

436

00:20:40,840 --> 00:20:37,759

although they called me back to active

437

00:20:42,570 --> 00:20:40,850

duty in 1993 but it didn't happen

438

00:20:45,370 --> 00:20:42,580

those folks had something to do

439

00:20:49,780 --> 00:20:45,380

something else I had worked on but I

440

00:20:52,990 --> 00:20:49,790

talked to a general Richard ba who was

441

00:20:56,320 --> 00:20:53,000

the general in charge of our side okay

442

00:20:58,810 --> 00:20:56,330

and and so all this stuff will

443

00:21:00,610 --> 00:20:58,820

eventually come out and so I decided

444

00:21:03,790 --> 00:21:00,620

what the hell I'm gonna I'm gonna go

445

00:21:07,330 --> 00:21:03,800

ahead and talk about it absolutely

446

00:21:08,650 --> 00:21:07,340

that's absolutely terrific okay the

447

00:21:10,720 --> 00:21:08,660

grass woman tonight and I've talked

448

00:21:13,690 --> 00:21:10,730

about this before on air the Roswell

449

00:21:19,450 --> 00:21:13,700

incident that I was briefed on the rods

450

00:21:21,940 --> 00:21:19,460

once I saw actual film that was created

451  
00:21:23,470 --> 00:21:21,950  
by the Air Force the the Roswell

452  
00:21:25,840 --> 00:21:23,480  
incident there's very few people

453  
00:21:30,060 --> 00:21:25,850  
actually got it right but the Roswell

454  
00:21:31,810 --> 00:21:30,070  
incident there was to the way it was

455  
00:21:34,180 --> 00:21:31,820  
investigated by the Air Force what it

456  
00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:34,190  
was determined it wasn't just the Air

457  
00:21:37,480 --> 00:21:35,600  
Force involved in this Los Alamos

458  
00:21:41,020 --> 00:21:37,490  
National Laboratories and and other

459  
00:21:43,450 --> 00:21:41,030  
agencies by 1947 two extraterrestrial

460  
00:21:46,350 --> 00:21:43,460  
crafts flying around in Mexico there was

461  
00:21:49,990 --> 00:21:46,360  
a huge electrical storm

462  
00:21:54,130 --> 00:21:50,000  
somehow the two crafts crashed it glided

463  
00:21:57,940 --> 00:21:54,140

in air one landed south east of Cronin

464

00:22:01,240 --> 00:21:57,950

New Mexico thus being the Roswell crash

465

00:22:04,060 --> 00:22:01,250

site and one landed over near Magdalena

466

00:22:05,050 --> 00:22:04,070

West the Magdalena in Horsham Asia well

467

00:22:07,240 --> 00:22:05,060

it looks like here we're going to

468

00:22:10,570 --> 00:22:07,250

certainly hear a very very different

469

00:22:13,600 --> 00:22:10,580

slant on the Roswell case or are going

470

00:22:15,670 --> 00:22:13,610

to be interested in what Rick has to say

471

00:22:18,850 --> 00:22:15,680

so let's do the break now but let me

472

00:22:21,370 --> 00:22:18,860

remind you first we have the power cast

473

00:22:23,710 --> 00:22:21,380

plus waiting for you to join it we offer

474

00:22:25,900 --> 00:22:23,720

a version of this show that's free of

475

00:22:28,810 --> 00:22:25,910

the network ads we offer the after the

476  
00:22:31,210 --> 00:22:28,820  
para cast podcast enough goodies let's

477  
00:22:34,000 --> 00:22:31,220  
check it out go to plus dot the power

478  
00:22:37,240 --> 00:22:34,010  
cast comm once again that's plus side

479  
00:22:39,850 --> 00:22:37,250  
the power cast I come we got more to

480  
00:22:47,940 --> 00:22:39,860  
come with Gene Chris and Randall you're

481  
00:22:47,950 --> 00:22:52,970  
thank you for listening to GCN

482  
00:23:00,170 --> 00:22:58,460  
visit GP and live.com today hi this is

483  
00:23:02,900 --> 00:23:00,180  
Teddy Anderson I'm here to tell you

484  
00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:02,910  
about GC and telecare dot-com a team of

485  
00:23:08,960 --> 00:23:05,520  
board-certified doctors assisting you 24

486  
00:23:09,380 --> 00:23:08,970  
hours a day seven days a week 365 days a

487  
00:23:11,870 --> 00:23:09,390  
year

488  
00:23:14,270 --> 00:23:11,880

within 15 minutes of registration care

489

00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:14,280

your family can afford revolutionising

490

00:23:18,170 --> 00:23:16,080

the healthcare industry virtual

491

00:23:20,930 --> 00:23:18,180

consulting providing diagnosis of

492

00:23:23,570 --> 00:23:20,940

non-emergency medical issues by phone or

493

00:23:26,720 --> 00:23:23,580

secure video on computer or smart mobile

494

00:23:29,300 --> 00:23:26,730

devices GCN telecom virtual care

495

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:29,310

anywhere this is Dan pillow do you have

496

00:23:33,260 --> 00:23:31,200

the IRS money you can't pay our tax

497

00:23:35,330 --> 00:23:33,270

debts crippling you I've defended people

498

00:23:37,280 --> 00:23:35,340

from the IRS for over 30 years I've

499

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,290

helped thousands and I can help you too

500

00:23:40,820 --> 00:23:39,120

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

501  
00:23:44,120 --> 00:23:40,830  
I'm telling you there's no such thing as

502  
00:23:46,250 --> 00:23:44,130  
a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

503  
00:23:48,110 --> 00:23:46,260  
finally get free of IRS debt with the

504  
00:23:49,640 --> 00:23:48,120  
IRS as new programs there's never been a

505  
00:23:54,020 --> 00:23:49,650  
better time to solve your problem

506  
00:24:00,650 --> 00:23:54,030  
call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

507  
00:24:03,320 --> 00:24:00,660  
my website Dan pillow comm hey folks Tom

508  
00:24:04,510 --> 00:24:03,330  
D for paranormal date.com are you

509  
00:24:07,040 --> 00:24:04,520  
looking for love in all the wrong places

510  
00:24:10,490 --> 00:24:07,050  
now you have a chance to change that by

511  
00:24:12,440 --> 00:24:10,500  
signing up free Erin old date.com this

512  
00:24:14,630 --> 00:24:12,450  
incredible dating site puts people of

513  
00:24:16,940 --> 00:24:14,640

like minds together people who are

514

00:24:20,450 --> 00:24:16,950

interested in the strange the unusual

515

00:24:23,240 --> 00:24:20,460

ghosts zombies UFOs crop circles and

516

00:24:25,490 --> 00:24:23,250

more paranormal date calm was developed

517

00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:25,500

for you people who seek a little more

518

00:24:30,050 --> 00:24:28,320

than the other dating services offer you

519

00:24:32,420 --> 00:24:30,060

can join for free by going to paranormal

520

00:24:34,520 --> 00:24:32,430

date calm and if you decide you like it

521

00:24:36,410 --> 00:24:34,530

and you want to connect with others use

522

00:24:38,900 --> 00:24:36,420

the code Gorge for a substantial

523

00:24:40,250 --> 00:24:38,910

discount so many people want to share

524

00:24:43,670 --> 00:24:40,260

their experiences with the paranormal

525

00:24:45,470 --> 00:24:43,680

the afterlife the unusual and this is

526

00:24:48,290 --> 00:24:45,480

the place to meet and share common

527

00:24:50,540 --> 00:24:48,300

interests with those of like minds so

528

00:24:53,690 --> 00:24:50,550

sign up for free at paranormal dot-com

529

00:24:55,970 --> 00:24:53,700

that's paranormal date com use the code

530

00:24:57,860 --> 00:24:55,980

word Gorge and start meeting others get

531

00:25:00,530 --> 00:24:57,870

going now and connect with someone you

532

00:25:02,420 --> 00:25:00,540

like if you owe money to the IRS you

533

00:25:03,950 --> 00:25:02,430

need to hear this the IRS is cracking

534

00:25:05,940 --> 00:25:03,960

down on those who owed back taxes it

535

00:25:07,379 --> 00:25:05,950

starts with a devastating letter and if

536

00:25:09,210 --> 00:25:07,389

don't act immediately you could find

537

00:25:10,919 --> 00:25:09,220

yourself having your wages garnished or

538

00:25:13,169 --> 00:25:10,929

have a lien placed on your property but

539

00:25:15,240 --> 00:25:13,179

there's a solution tax ten thousand can

540

00:25:16,769 --> 00:25:15,250

help avoid enforce compliance where

541

00:25:18,060 --> 00:25:16,779

these holds on your income and seizure

542

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:18,070

of your home could become a nightmare

543

00:25:24,180 --> 00:25:21,760

that just won't end call 800 - 3 999 57

544

00:25:27,060 --> 00:25:24,190

now and speak to one of our experts 800

545

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:27,070

- \$39.99 57 is the number to link you

546

00:25:30,779 --> 00:25:28,960

directly to a Tax Resolution specialist

547

00:25:31,350 --> 00:25:30,789

who will negotiate with the IRS on your

548

00:25:32,850 --> 00:25:31,360

behalf

549

00:25:34,919 --> 00:25:32,860

working through the IRS Fresh Start

550

00:25:36,600 --> 00:25:34,929

program all the forms will be handled

551  
00:25:40,019 --> 00:25:36,610  
for you all you have to do is make the

552  
00:25:41,370 --> 00:25:40,029  
toll free call 800 - 3 999 57 find out

553  
00:25:43,049 --> 00:25:41,380  
if you qualify and possibly save

554  
00:25:44,580 --> 00:25:43,059  
yourself thousands of dollars not to

555  
00:25:46,019 --> 00:25:44,590  
mention a lot of headaches it could be

556  
00:25:49,649 --> 00:25:46,029  
the best call you've made today that

557  
00:25:50,759 --> 00:25:49,659  
number again 800 - 3 999 57 the services

558  
00:25:52,019 --> 00:25:50,769  
not provide tax settlement or legal

559  
00:25:53,399 --> 00:25:52,029  
services we will refer you to a company

560  
00:25:54,690 --> 00:25:53,409  
that does provide such services often

561  
00:25:55,919 --> 00:25:54,700  
the IRS will not agree to any reduction

562  
00:25:57,509 --> 00:25:55,929  
in the amount owed not all taxpayers who

563  
00:25:59,549 --> 00:25:57,519

owe more than \$10,000 will qualify for a

564

00:26:02,039 --> 00:25:59,559

tax reduction program warning if you're

565

00:26:03,690 --> 00:26:02,049

drowning in debt you can't afford do not

566

00:26:05,340 --> 00:26:03,700

let the credit card companies trick you

567

00:26:07,680 --> 00:26:05,350

into thinking that you have to pay it

568

00:26:09,389 --> 00:26:07,690

all back because you don't what the

569

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:09,399

credit card companies don't want you to

570

00:26:13,379 --> 00:26:11,200

know is that there's actually a way to

571

00:26:15,509 --> 00:26:13,389

get debt free without paying off your

572

00:26:17,639 --> 00:26:15,519

entire debt or going bankrupt if you

573

00:26:19,680 --> 00:26:17,649

have \$5,000 or more in credit card debt

574

00:26:21,419 --> 00:26:19,690

you now have the right to let us settle

575

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,429

that debt for a fraction of what you owe

576

00:26:25,500 --> 00:26:23,440

for free information call credit

577

00:26:27,629 --> 00:26:25,510

associates now one eight hundred nine

578

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:27,639

five nine five seven five nine we'll

579

00:26:30,960 --> 00:26:28,960

even show you how much money you could

580

00:26:32,940 --> 00:26:30,970

save if you can't afford to pay off all

581

00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,950

your debt do not let the credit card

582

00:26:36,990 --> 00:26:34,480

companies trick you into thinking that

583

00:26:39,180 --> 00:26:37,000

you have to call credit associates now

584

00:26:40,680 --> 00:26:39,190

for free information on how to get debt

585

00:26:42,840 --> 00:26:40,690

free faster than you ever thought

586

00:26:45,120 --> 00:26:42,850

possible without debt consolidation or

587

00:26:47,430 --> 00:26:45,130

bankruptcy we depend on your success and

588

00:27:04,890 --> 00:26:47,440

offer a guarantee so there's no risk for

589

00:27:10,539 --> 00:27:07,659

hi it's Greg Cameron from presidential

590

00:27:13,450 --> 00:27:10,549

UFO calm you're listening to the para

591

00:27:21,159 --> 00:27:13,460

cast the gold standard of paranormal

592

00:27:23,049 --> 00:27:21,169

radio by the way if you hear Chris's

593

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:23,059

keyboard going full-steam has got the

594

00:27:28,780 --> 00:27:24,799

noisiest keyboard on the planet I gave

595

00:27:31,240 --> 00:27:28,790

him some reason my setting went to the

596

00:27:32,980 --> 00:27:31,250

internal mic on the computer I'm sorry

597

00:27:35,020 --> 00:27:32,990

about that I've gone ahead and made the

598

00:27:38,110 --> 00:27:35,030

change already let's continue Rick Doty

599

00:27:40,810 --> 00:27:38,120

telling us about the Roswell crash which

600

00:27:44,110 --> 00:27:40,820

turns out to be two crashes so we're

601  
00:27:46,810 --> 00:27:44,120  
both recovered then right Rick yes one

602  
00:27:51,490 --> 00:27:46,820  
crash site involved two locations one

603  
00:27:53,230 --> 00:27:51,500  
the actual the craft was located some

604  
00:27:55,390 --> 00:27:53,240  
distance from that crash which was a

605  
00:27:59,260 --> 00:27:55,400  
debris field larger debris field and

606  
00:28:01,930 --> 00:27:59,270  
that debris field was found initially by

607  
00:28:04,360 --> 00:28:01,940  
the rancher and later on the military

608  
00:28:07,030 --> 00:28:04,370  
found the actual class was one alien

609  
00:28:09,549 --> 00:28:07,040  
still alive they've recovered it they

610  
00:28:12,100 --> 00:28:09,559  
sent it to Los Alamos I don't know the

611  
00:28:13,900 --> 00:28:12,110  
full story about the exit iki that they

612  
00:28:15,460 --> 00:28:13,910  
found like there wasn't a whole lot in

613  
00:28:17,950 --> 00:28:15,470

the briefing about that other than he

614

00:28:21,730 --> 00:28:17,960

died in nineteen it was a male it died

615

00:28:25,030 --> 00:28:21,740

in 1952 the second crash site in horse

616

00:28:28,090 --> 00:28:25,040

Mesa very remote area was found in 1949

617

00:28:32,280 --> 00:28:28,100

by some ranchers now the craft was there

618

00:28:33,460 --> 00:28:32,290

pretty much intact and all the the six

619

00:28:36,520 --> 00:28:33,470

extraterrestrials

620

00:28:39,460 --> 00:28:36,530

the creatures law thrown from the craft

621

00:28:41,169 --> 00:28:39,470

that they were all highly decayed and

622

00:28:43,860 --> 00:28:41,179

their bodies were there wasn't much left

623

00:28:46,240 --> 00:28:43,870

of their bodies but that site was

624

00:28:48,610 --> 00:28:46,250

examined by their force all the debris

625

00:28:51,220 --> 00:28:48,620

and everything was sent to Los Alamos

626

00:28:55,240 --> 00:28:51,230

and later on to wright-patterson Air

627

00:28:58,330 --> 00:28:55,250

Force Base wright-patterson Air Force

628

00:29:01,360 --> 00:28:58,340

Base in Ohio no when was the crash site

629

00:29:04,539 --> 00:29:01,370

it was in Horse Mesa if you're looking

630

00:29:07,270 --> 00:29:04,549

am at a new mexico map and you find

631

00:29:08,650 --> 00:29:07,280

magdalena and you go Southwest to make

632

00:29:11,649 --> 00:29:08,660

Deline and you'll find a place called

633

00:29:14,049 --> 00:29:11,659

horse Mesa and just above that is where

634

00:29:14,720 --> 00:29:14,059

the site where the crash site was okay

635

00:29:17,270 --> 00:29:14,730

bye

636

00:29:20,750 --> 00:29:17,280

by a couple ranchers and believe they

637

00:29:22,850 --> 00:29:20,760

were relocating cattle okay so when you

638

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:22,860

say you were briefed about this are you

639

00:29:26,240 --> 00:29:24,000

talking about you're just looking at

640

00:29:28,730 --> 00:29:26,250

some documentation or did they present

641

00:29:31,820 --> 00:29:28,740

you with a film or a slideshow did you

642

00:29:35,720 --> 00:29:31,830

see pictures what sort of evidence did

643

00:29:37,670 --> 00:29:35,730

you get the only one in the room there

644

00:29:40,340 --> 00:29:37,680

was a number of other people in the room

645

00:29:43,460 --> 00:29:40,350

that leave at time I was read through at

646

00:29:47,000 --> 00:29:43,470

least 1012 and maybe maybe am one or two

647

00:29:49,820 --> 00:29:47,010

more no they have an actual briefing

648

00:29:52,430 --> 00:29:49,830

film it's a film that was probably

649

00:29:55,070 --> 00:29:52,440

created I don't know five or six years

650

00:29:57,710 --> 00:29:55,080

prior to me seeing in 1978 and then had

651

00:30:00,350 --> 00:29:57,720

been updated but the film the briefing

652

00:30:03,710 --> 00:30:00,360

film contained old footage of the

653

00:30:09,710 --> 00:30:03,720

recovery operation in New Mexico and him

654

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:09,720

in both locations in New Mexico and so

655

00:30:15,230 --> 00:30:12,000

and it was and then the kernel that was

656

00:30:18,110 --> 00:30:15,240

given this briefing would he would

657

00:30:20,270 --> 00:30:18,120

reiterate on certain aspects of what the

658

00:30:23,060 --> 00:30:20,280

United States government was doing or

659

00:30:27,890 --> 00:30:23,070

had done since then the the the briefing

660

00:30:30,650 --> 00:30:27,900

film only contained the how the United

661

00:30:33,140 --> 00:30:30,660

States became involved in this subject

662

00:30:35,300 --> 00:30:33,150

and that was exploded in 1948 there was

663

00:30:39,170 --> 00:30:35,310

never any mention about anything prior

664

00:30:41,600 --> 00:30:39,180  
to 1947 the roselyn's it was never

665

00:30:44,690 --> 00:30:41,610  
anything ever mentioned in this briefing

666

00:30:47,960 --> 00:30:44,700  
film so you saw films of the actual

667

00:30:50,120 --> 00:30:47,970  
craft or and the recovery is that what

668

00:30:54,440 --> 00:30:50,130  
you're saying can you confirm that yes

669

00:30:55,970 --> 00:30:54,450  
yes it was the old the old film I mean

670

00:30:59,810 --> 00:30:55,980  
it was old footage of the actual

671

00:31:01,730 --> 00:30:59,820  
recovery operation in Roswell or in both

672

00:31:05,180 --> 00:31:01,740  
locations in New Mexico showing the

673

00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:05,190  
class showing the alien bodies there was

674

00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:08,640  
one small segment probably 10 or 15 that

675

00:31:14,510 --> 00:31:12,000  
showed the live live creature but they

676  
00:31:16,760 --> 00:31:14,520  
just briefly mentioned it that the

677  
00:31:20,300 --> 00:31:16,770  
creature was transported to a facility

678  
00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:20,310  
and and it is mentioned a whole lotta

679  
00:31:27,140 --> 00:31:22,640  
about that after during that film but

680  
00:31:28,460 --> 00:31:27,150  
the the briefing film was like I said

681  
00:31:29,890 --> 00:31:28,470  
was a narrative

682  
00:31:35,240 --> 00:31:29,900  
of everything the United States had done

683  
00:31:39,880 --> 00:31:35,250  
from 47 on and and mentioned several

684  
00:31:46,330 --> 00:31:39,890  
different crash sites that Roswell and

685  
00:31:47,570 --> 00:31:46,340  
wanting a stat New Mexico one and one in

686  
00:31:50,000 --> 00:31:47,580  
Nevada

687  
00:31:52,130 --> 00:31:50,010  
alright you mentioned Aztec is this the

688  
00:31:56,510 --> 00:31:52,140

one in nineteen forty eight that's so

689

00:32:03,700 --> 00:31:56,520

controversial well actually it wasn't

690

00:32:06,320 --> 00:32:03,710

forty-eight and believe it was 51 I

691

00:32:08,300 --> 00:32:06,330

don't recall the exact date of that but

692

00:32:10,760 --> 00:32:08,310

it was after it was at least a couple

693

00:32:14,030 --> 00:32:10,770

years after it okay so this is not the

694

00:32:16,010 --> 00:32:14,040

one that Frank Scully wrote about in

695

00:32:17,660 --> 00:32:16,020

this very controversial book and that

696

00:32:20,840 --> 00:32:17,670

has been a subject of controversy this

697

00:32:22,640 --> 00:32:20,850

is a totally different episode in Aztec

698

00:32:24,590 --> 00:32:22,650

I take it then from what you're telling

699

00:32:29,000 --> 00:32:24,600

me we can get into more of the logistics

700

00:32:30,860 --> 00:32:29,010

and such that these captured space ships

701  
00:32:33,550 --> 00:32:30,870  
are still being held somewhere right

702  
00:32:37,340 --> 00:32:33,560  
Patterson or somewhere else

703  
00:32:41,720 --> 00:32:37,350  
no they're out in Nevada out at the Air

704  
00:32:44,900 --> 00:32:41,730  
Force test & Evaluation site which is

705  
00:32:47,600 --> 00:32:44,910  
everybody calls area 51 at least the

706  
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:47,610  
last time I knew they were ill can't I

707  
00:32:53,270 --> 00:32:50,640  
can't speak for not a light today but

708  
00:32:56,750 --> 00:32:53,280  
the last time I knew they were out there

709  
00:33:03,170 --> 00:32:56,760  
or any truth to lazarre's claims and you

710  
00:33:05,570 --> 00:33:03,180  
think yeah actually another part of what

711  
00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:05,580  
I did was I actually worked out in area

712  
00:33:15,890 --> 00:33:13,440  
51 from from night in 1984 1983 1984 I

713  
00:33:19,490 --> 00:33:15,900

went temporary duty out there to conduct

714

00:33:22,670 --> 00:33:19,500

some investigations and so I I had

715

00:33:25,970 --> 00:33:22,680

access to that location now I don't know

716

00:33:35,360 --> 00:33:25,980

I mean I never saw those are and I read

717

00:33:37,880 --> 00:33:35,370

what he said and he describes s2 pretty

718

00:33:40,880 --> 00:33:37,890

pretty clearly I mean what what he

719

00:33:42,269 --> 00:33:40,890

either somebody told him all this where

720

00:33:45,570 --> 00:33:42,279

he was actually there because

721

00:33:48,330 --> 00:33:45,580

he describes the location at very

722

00:33:51,629 --> 00:33:48,340

accurate okay so when you were out there

723

00:33:53,099 --> 00:33:51,639

then that might be on the operation that

724

00:33:55,049 --> 00:33:53,109

you alluded to in another interview

725

00:33:59,369 --> 00:33:55,059

where you were talking about Janet

726

00:34:01,080 --> 00:33:59,379

Airlines and you were dealing with you

727

00:34:02,669 --> 00:34:01,090

know you alluded to an airline company

728

00:34:08,490 --> 00:34:02,679

that was shuttling people back and forth

729

00:34:11,760 --> 00:34:08,500

out there as a that's yes yeah okay cool

730

00:34:14,990 --> 00:34:11,770

yes yeah I was there for I was there I

731

00:34:17,339 --> 00:34:15,000

don't know how many times I spent

732

00:34:19,619 --> 00:34:17,349

probably four months that was the first

733

00:34:22,169 --> 00:34:19,629

time and then I don't know how many

734

00:34:24,809 --> 00:34:22,179

other times but over a period of about

735

00:34:26,849 --> 00:34:24,819

18 months I think I probably was there

736

00:34:28,919 --> 00:34:26,859

six or seven times so I and I was

737

00:34:33,240 --> 00:34:28,929

briefed into the brief day and I had the

738

00:34:36,619 --> 00:34:33,250

access for most of the locations on in

739

00:34:39,089 --> 00:34:36,629

that area not everything everybody

740

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,099

doesn't get access to everything so

741

00:34:42,569 --> 00:34:40,720

there was probably a lot of things that

742

00:34:44,879 --> 00:34:42,579

was going on there that I didn't see I

743

00:34:47,159 --> 00:34:44,889

didn't have access to in connection with

744

00:34:48,899 --> 00:34:47,169

your work what exactly were you doing

745

00:34:53,010 --> 00:34:48,909

and why do you think you were brought

746

00:34:55,409 --> 00:34:53,020

into this program well I wasn't brought

747

00:35:00,870 --> 00:34:55,419

into the program to investigate the

748

00:35:03,720 --> 00:35:00,880

incidents of UFO sightings or incidents

749

00:35:05,579 --> 00:35:03,730

involving extraterrestrial contacts on

750

00:35:07,799 --> 00:35:05,589

or near Air Force installation and

751  
00:35:10,289 --> 00:35:07,809  
longing Air Force property or personnel

752  
00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:10,299  
I mean I was I wasn't the only one there

753  
00:35:17,240 --> 00:35:14,400  
was a hundred and twenty two other 121

754  
00:35:20,309 --> 00:35:17,250  
but there 122 of us

755  
00:35:21,660 --> 00:35:20,319  
OSI agents that were briefed into the

756  
00:35:24,180 --> 00:35:21,670  
program that were conducting

757  
00:35:26,579 --> 00:35:24,190  
investigations worldwide during the

758  
00:35:28,980 --> 00:35:26,589  
seventies and eighties this is quite

759  
00:35:31,019 --> 00:35:28,990  
extraordinary because we know that the

760  
00:35:35,640 --> 00:35:31,029  
overflow from Blue Book went to the OSI

761  
00:35:38,670 --> 00:35:35,650  
but up until now it's in anything we've

762  
00:35:40,650 --> 00:35:38,680  
heard about it is it was just kind of an

763  
00:35:42,480 --> 00:35:40,660

underfunded office where they'd really

764

00:35:46,079 --> 00:35:42,490

didn't want the responsibility and

765

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,089

pretty much just filed things away never

766

00:35:51,180 --> 00:35:48,160

to be seen again but you're saying that

767

00:35:54,900 --> 00:35:51,190

they had a dedicated program here as

768

00:35:56,330 --> 00:35:54,910

part of special projects OSI with over a

769

00:36:04,010 --> 00:35:56,340

hundred people involved I mean

770

00:36:07,460 --> 00:36:04,020

that Dwarfs Bluebook let me say let me

771

00:36:09,530 --> 00:36:07,470

clarify something 122 OSI agents that

772

00:36:11,920 --> 00:36:09,540

doesn't count the support people that

773

00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:11,930

were involved the secretaries or the

774

00:36:18,680 --> 00:36:16,320

analysts or the some linguists involved

775

00:36:21,290 --> 00:36:18,690

and I don't know the total number but

776

00:36:24,500 --> 00:36:21,300

I'd say probably with all these support

777

00:36:26,330 --> 00:36:24,510

personnel it would be at least 200 so

778

00:36:28,640 --> 00:36:26,340

when you go to citing then well I mean

779

00:36:31,100 --> 00:36:28,650

would they give you access to a jet and

780

00:36:32,690 --> 00:36:31,110

you'd fly out to you know a location to

781

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:32,700

investigate or how did it actually go

782

00:36:36,650 --> 00:36:34,320

down let's do our break and we'll

783

00:36:41,290 --> 00:36:36,660

continue with that with Randall gene and

784

00:36:41,300 --> 00:36:48,640

[Music]

785

00:36:59,180 --> 00:36:53,420

thank you for listening to GCS visit GC

786

00:37:02,120 --> 00:36:59,190

and live.com today do you need a website

787

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,130

well you can get a great deal on hosting

788

00:37:07,550 --> 00:37:05,040

services with namecheap s-- legendary

789

00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:07,560

coupon code they're offering substantial

790

00:37:12,230 --> 00:37:09,119

hosting discounts on shared hosting

791

00:37:14,560 --> 00:37:12,240

business hosting VPS hosting reseller

792

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:14,570

hosting and even dedicated servers

793

00:37:20,089 --> 00:37:17,280

Namecheap is preferred by millions it's

794

00:37:23,300 --> 00:37:20,099

backed by a money-back guarantee use the

795

00:37:25,660 --> 00:37:23,310

coupon code legendary to cash in on the

796

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:25,670

special deal at namecheap.com

797

00:37:29,990 --> 00:37:28,560

namecheap.com first game attack of the

798

00:37:32,030 --> 00:37:30,000

rockets and it was a critically

799

00:37:34,040 --> 00:37:32,040

acclaimed success and now there's the

800

00:37:36,170 --> 00:37:34,050

coming of the protectors a former

801  
00:37:38,540 --> 00:37:36,180  
military intelligence man is contacted

802  
00:37:40,970 --> 00:37:38,550  
by a space woman in a dream a dream that

803  
00:37:42,589 --> 00:37:40,980  
turns out to be a nightmare because evil

804  
00:37:43,849 --> 00:37:42,599  
forces on our distant planet are

805  
00:37:46,490 --> 00:37:43,859  
planning to conquer the earth

806  
00:37:49,280 --> 00:37:46,500  
this is gripping science fiction of the

807  
00:37:51,200 --> 00:37:49,290  
classic kind attack of the rock odes and

808  
00:37:54,170 --> 00:37:51,210  
the coming of the protectors find out

809  
00:37:58,460 --> 00:37:54,180  
more at rockets calm thats Rockets are

810  
00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,470  
Ock oids calm the answer to being in

811  
00:38:03,200 --> 00:38:00,240  
control of your own healthcare is

812  
00:38:05,060 --> 00:38:03,210  
freedom from insurance become part of a

813  
00:38:06,620 --> 00:38:05,070

group of self-pay patients that come

814

00:38:08,750 --> 00:38:06,630

together to share in each other's

815

00:38:10,370 --> 00:38:08,760

medical expenses individual share

816

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,380

amounts begin at one hundred seven

817

00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:12,000

dollars a month and three hundred forty

818

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,920

seven for families choose from three

819

00:38:17,240 --> 00:38:15,599

health sharing programs ballistic

820

00:38:19,220 --> 00:38:17,250

treatments may be eligible for sharing

821

00:38:21,560 --> 00:38:19,230

see guidelines discount programs

822

00:38:24,560 --> 00:38:21,570

available for dental vision and pharmacy

823

00:38:29,120 --> 00:38:24,570

go to Liberty on call org that Liberty

824

00:38:31,609 --> 00:38:29,130

on call org anytime anyplace anywhere

825

00:38:34,360 --> 00:38:31,619

radio remains the most intimate of all

826

00:38:37,060 --> 00:38:34,370

forms of media at home at work in the

827

00:38:39,580 --> 00:38:37,070

on smartphones over 90% of consumers

828

00:38:41,410 --> 00:38:39,590

still listen to radio every week that

829

00:38:43,600 --> 00:38:41,420

makes choosing radio as a place to

830

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:43,610

advertise your business one of the best

831

00:38:49,150 --> 00:38:46,160

decisions you can make email advertise

832

00:38:52,180 --> 00:38:49,160

at GCN live.com and partner up with an

833

00:38:55,170 --> 00:38:52,190

experienced GCN representative advertise

834

00:39:01,000 --> 00:38:55,180

at GC and live.com easy affordable

835

00:39:02,680 --> 00:39:01,010

effective are you retired or facing

836

00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:02,690

retirement and you're afraid your income

837

00:39:05,920 --> 00:39:04,160

is gonna be less than you'd like i'm

838

00:39:07,960 --> 00:39:05,930

pharmacist Keith dr. Wallach the dead

839

00:39:09,580 --> 00:39:07,970

doctors don't like I and I want to show

840

00:39:11,140 --> 00:39:09,590

you a low-cost way to create your own

841

00:39:12,850 --> 00:39:11,150

business working around your current

842

00:39:14,890 --> 00:39:12,860

schedule creating extra in comfortable

843

00:39:16,900 --> 00:39:14,900

last for years to come by joining dr.

844

00:39:18,670 --> 00:39:16,910

waz Crusades writing his message of

845

00:39:20,530 --> 00:39:18,680

better health to learn more visit radio

846

00:39:25,270 --> 00:39:20,540

not recorded video com

847

00:39:27,310 --> 00:39:25,280

radio dot recorded video comm or call

848

00:39:30,640 --> 00:39:27,320

eight six six two five seven three one

849

00:39:32,890 --> 00:39:30,650

zero five four a recorded message hello

850

00:39:34,450 --> 00:39:32,900

my name is Marjory wildcraft I'm the

851

00:39:36,130 --> 00:39:34,460

founder of the grow network which is an

852

00:39:38,350 --> 00:39:36,140

online community of people who produce

853

00:39:40,750 --> 00:39:38,360

their own food and medicine we are

854

00:39:42,610 --> 00:39:40,760

really into backyard self-reliance if

855

00:39:44,500 --> 00:39:42,620

you want this lifestyle I suggest your

856

00:39:46,900 --> 00:39:44,510

first step be to learn some basic home

857

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:46,910

medicine just the other day my 18 year

858

00:39:51,700 --> 00:39:49,280

old son came to me and said mama I got a

859

00:39:54,040 --> 00:39:51,710

sore throat can you fix me up and I said

860

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:54,050

sure Ryan and in about 24 hours he was

861

00:39:58,510 --> 00:39:56,000

better the best home medicine for you to

862

00:40:00,190 --> 00:39:58,520

start out with is garlic it's an amazing

863

00:40:01,630 --> 00:40:00,200

natural antibiotic and I can show you

864

00:40:03,760 --> 00:40:01,640

how to use garlic to handle ear

865

00:40:05,950 --> 00:40:03,770

infections sore throats colds and flues

866

00:40:07,360 --> 00:40:05,960

as a way for you to get to know a little

867

00:40:08,890 --> 00:40:07,370

bit bit more about me in the grow

868

00:40:11,020 --> 00:40:08,900

Network I've written up an easy

869

00:40:13,480 --> 00:40:11,030

introduction on how to use garlic it's

870

00:40:15,520 --> 00:40:13,490

at GC and wellness.com

871

00:40:17,530 --> 00:40:15,530

now the station manager told me that I

872

00:40:19,780 --> 00:40:17,540

needed to say the URL at least twice

873

00:40:21,400 --> 00:40:19,790

even though it feels kind of weird but

874

00:40:24,300 --> 00:40:21,410

if you're interested in backyard

875

00:40:27,250 --> 00:40:24,310

self-reliance you are one of us go to

876

00:40:30,070 --> 00:40:27,260

WWE C and wellness comm and let's

877

00:40:32,530 --> 00:40:30,080

connect up water is the single most

878

00:40:34,480 --> 00:40:32,540

important thing your body needs so you

879

00:40:37,600 --> 00:40:34,490

want to be sure it's the best for you

880

00:40:39,610 --> 00:40:37,610

and your family since 2005 thousands

881

00:40:41,770 --> 00:40:39,620

have depended on our key purified water

882

00:40:44,140 --> 00:40:41,780

the Berkey guy provides the lowest

883

00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:44,150

priced filtration systems and every size

884

00:40:49,430 --> 00:40:46,800

more incredibly delicious water now

885

00:40:51,800 --> 00:40:49,440

and in an emergency get to go Bertie

886

00:40:53,960 --> 00:40:51,810

calm work all eight seven seven eight

887

00:40:56,090 --> 00:40:53,970

eight six three six five three eight

888

00:41:00,290 --> 00:40:56,100

seven seven eight eight six three six

889

00:41:07,790 --> 00:41:05,750

[Music]

890

00:41:09,920 --> 00:41:07,800

hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

891

00:41:11,840 --> 00:41:09,930

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

892

00:41:14,020 --> 00:41:11,850

disclosure and you are listening to the

893

00:41:25,940 --> 00:41:14,030

para cast the gold standard of

894

00:41:28,580 --> 00:41:25,950

paranormal radio Rick Doty telling us

895

00:41:32,090 --> 00:41:28,590

here about his work for the air force

896

00:41:34,340 --> 00:41:32,100

and his exposure to evidence about

897

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:34,350

Roswell you want to continue with that

898

00:41:40,070 --> 00:41:37,680

question Randall yeah sure so before the

899

00:41:43,010 --> 00:41:40,080

break I was asking okay so you guys get

900

00:41:45,080 --> 00:41:43,020

the reports in from a various base then

901  
00:41:47,060 --> 00:41:45,090  
then what would happen would you would

902  
00:41:48,620 --> 00:41:47,070  
they assign you a pilot in an airplane

903  
00:41:50,720 --> 00:41:48,630  
and you'd head out to the base and

904  
00:41:53,210 --> 00:41:50,730  
interview people or how exactly what was

905  
00:41:55,940 --> 00:41:53,220  
your procedure there well it depends in

906  
00:41:58,900 --> 00:41:55,950  
who we had areas to cover mine was the

907  
00:42:03,950 --> 00:41:58,910  
south southwest I covered New Mexico

908  
00:42:07,640 --> 00:42:03,960  
Nevada and Arizona southwestern portion

909  
00:42:09,170 --> 00:42:07,650  
of Colorado I went to Utah on a special

910  
00:42:12,620 --> 00:42:09,180  
assignment involving something to that

911  
00:42:14,300 --> 00:42:12,630  
effect but if something occurred we

912  
00:42:17,660 --> 00:42:14,310  
myself and another agent there will be

913  
00:42:19,880 --> 00:42:17,670

always two agents maybe even more we

914

00:42:21,470 --> 00:42:19,890

would get a flight probably most of the

915

00:42:24,350 --> 00:42:21,480

time include just commercial I mean

916

00:42:26,030 --> 00:42:24,360

wasn't it an emergency it was we get a

917

00:42:30,590 --> 00:42:26,040

commercial flight and replied to that

918

00:42:32,870 --> 00:42:30,600

location and Rena Cochrane and did you

919

00:42:36,080 --> 00:42:32,880

present yourselves pretty casually or

920

00:42:38,960 --> 00:42:36,090

were you sort of more the MIB types to

921

00:42:47,900 --> 00:42:38,970

do show up in black suits and white

922

00:42:50,960 --> 00:42:47,910

shirts special agents we weren't

923

00:42:53,930 --> 00:42:50,970

military we were severe so we didn't

924

00:42:57,350 --> 00:42:53,940

wear uniforms we were surveying clothes

925

00:42:59,720 --> 00:42:57,360

and we would just wear casual semion

926

00:43:00,650 --> 00:42:59,730

clothes or a suit and I never I mean

927

00:43:02,720 --> 00:43:00,660

I've ever been asked this question

928

00:43:05,450 --> 00:43:02,730

thousand times I had never wanted a

929

00:43:09,050 --> 00:43:05,460

black suit so I didn't I didn't hear a

930

00:43:14,690 --> 00:43:09,060

black suit I would never okay so you

931

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,700

were the three men in khaki right no

932

00:43:17,100 --> 00:43:16,560

fedoras no wraparound black sunglasses

933

00:43:20,430 --> 00:43:17,110

none

934

00:43:22,800 --> 00:43:20,440

skinny black ties late-model fifties

935

00:43:29,540 --> 00:43:22,810

Cadillacs that sort of thing no no

936

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:31,500

speaking of which one ask you about that

937

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:33,040

since you're involved in intelligence

938

00:43:38,820 --> 00:43:35,440

work when you were the Air Force did you

939

00:43:43,020 --> 00:43:38,830

encounter to be blunt other spooks from

940

00:43:46,410 --> 00:43:43,030

other agencies yes yes I did actually we

941

00:43:49,380 --> 00:43:46,420

had a confrontation once between the OSI

942

00:43:53,420 --> 00:43:49,390

and the NSA and that was involving the

943

00:43:56,220 --> 00:43:53,430

been away we're gonna get into that but

944

00:43:58,860 --> 00:43:56,230

Rick I must say this is fascinating but

945

00:44:01,410 --> 00:43:58,870

these are revelations if true that I

946

00:44:02,970 --> 00:44:01,420

think very few people are aware of the

947

00:44:05,520 --> 00:44:02,980

extent and the width and breadth of

948

00:44:09,060 --> 00:44:05,530

interest by the official interest by the

949

00:44:12,450 --> 00:44:09,070

Air Force into these types of claims by

950

00:44:15,570 --> 00:44:12,460

witnesses and you know seen actual film

951  
00:44:17,550 --> 00:44:15,580  
of crashes film with bodies these are

952  
00:44:21,920 --> 00:44:17,560  
highly sensational claims that you're

953  
00:44:26,520 --> 00:44:21,930  
making here our listeners without limits

954  
00:44:30,920 --> 00:44:26,530  
he's wondering based on all nor you know

955  
00:44:33,360 --> 00:44:30,930  
10 years of active duty and your your

956  
00:44:35,310 --> 00:44:33,370  
investigations and I want you to tell me

957  
00:44:38,190 --> 00:44:35,320  
how many approximately you actually went

958  
00:44:39,960 --> 00:44:38,200  
out on in 10 years but where'd you come

959  
00:44:42,480 --> 00:44:39,970  
down the reality of UFOs it sounds like

960  
00:44:45,960 --> 00:44:42,490  
this is a slam-dunk yes we are being

961  
00:44:48,270 --> 00:44:45,970  
visited by beings from somewhere else

962  
00:44:51,540 --> 00:44:48,280  
and there's no question about their

963  
00:44:53,850 --> 00:44:51,550

reality is this so and and if so do you

964

00:44:56,310 --> 00:44:53,860

have any indication of knowledge of

965

00:44:56,850 --> 00:44:56,320

where these crafts and beings are coming

966

00:45:00,450 --> 00:44:56,860

from

967

00:45:03,330 --> 00:45:00,460

oh I'm thoroughly convinced we've been

968

00:45:05,100 --> 00:45:03,340

we've been visited at least from I mean

969

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:05,110

the Air Force acknowledges that we've

970

00:45:10,320 --> 00:45:08,560

been visited at least from 1947 on I I

971

00:45:13,110 --> 00:45:10,330

can't speak for anything they occurred

972

00:45:14,970 --> 00:45:13,120

after before that because I I was never

973

00:45:17,220 --> 00:45:14,980

briefed into that I've heard it rumors

974

00:45:18,510 --> 00:45:17,230

but I'm I don't mean I don't talk about

975

00:45:21,810 --> 00:45:18,520

rumors I want to talk about what I know

976

00:45:25,740 --> 00:45:21,820

why I know is fact and what I saw or

977

00:45:28,200 --> 00:45:25,750

what I developed myself and so yes we

978

00:45:30,080 --> 00:45:28,210

have been and you know I've said this

979

00:45:32,410 --> 00:45:30,090

before in other

980

00:45:35,150 --> 00:45:32,420

that said it we've been visited by

981

00:45:38,930 --> 00:45:35,160

probably more than one extraterrestrial

982

00:45:42,260 --> 00:45:38,940

race I think one of the third

983

00:45:44,210 --> 00:45:42,270

researchers that has done there done her

984

00:45:46,130 --> 00:45:44,220

job so to speak was Linda Moulton Howe

985

00:45:48,740 --> 00:45:46,140

that's something I'm sure you're going

986

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:48,750

to ask me about the incident involving

987

00:45:55,580 --> 00:45:52,800

Linda and and what what we did to

988

00:45:58,370 --> 00:45:55,590

investigate her and what she had done

989

00:46:01,250 --> 00:45:58,380

and what she was trying to do but she

990

00:46:04,190 --> 00:46:01,260

had during the time that I knew they had

991

00:46:06,800 --> 00:46:04,200

contact with Linda Moulton Howe she had

992

00:46:09,080 --> 00:46:06,810

so many sources within the intelligence

993

00:46:13,220 --> 00:46:09,090

community that we the government was

994

00:46:15,350 --> 00:46:13,230

scared and that she was actually getting

995

00:46:19,370 --> 00:46:15,360

people within the intelligence community

996

00:46:23,900 --> 00:46:19,380

the CIA dia and I say OSI to tell her

997

00:46:27,560 --> 00:46:23,910

things that they she should know as far

998

00:46:31,310 --> 00:46:27,570

as visiting I think I think if you took

999

00:46:33,410 --> 00:46:31,320

this to court and and and presented this

1000

00:46:37,010 --> 00:46:33,420

case the court about whether we had been

1001

00:46:39,020 --> 00:46:37,020

visited I think any jury would would

1002

00:46:42,580 --> 00:46:39,030

reach a verdict in a matter of a few

1003

00:46:44,720 --> 00:46:42,590

minutes after listening all the evidence

1004

00:46:47,060 --> 00:46:44,730

now when you say the government was

1005

00:46:49,310 --> 00:46:47,070

nervous about Linda Moulton Howe as a

1006

00:46:51,230 --> 00:46:49,320

journalist knowing too much there's been

1007

00:46:53,180 --> 00:46:51,240

some suggestion about other journalists

1008

00:46:56,600 --> 00:46:53,190

in the past such as Dorothy Kilgallen

1009

00:46:58,970 --> 00:46:56,610

and being involved with Kennedy and so

1010

00:47:00,530 --> 00:46:58,980

on did you ever hear any rumors or do

1011

00:47:05,090 --> 00:47:00,540

you have any insider information that

1012

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,100

can link up some of the misfortunes that

1013

00:47:13,880 --> 00:47:07,440

they incurred in connection with any of

1014

00:47:16,580 --> 00:47:13,890

this stuff I don't have any in

1015

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:16,590

particular inside story about her or

1016

00:47:22,400 --> 00:47:20,400

anyone else I don't I stay away from

1017

00:47:24,560 --> 00:47:22,410

that I said I tell you I'm gonna tell

1018

00:47:26,960 --> 00:47:24,570

you what I know what I saw what I did

1019

00:47:29,900 --> 00:47:26,970

and I don't speculate on what other

1020

00:47:34,970 --> 00:47:29,910

people have done or what other people

1021

00:47:36,920 --> 00:47:34,980

might know or something but okay let me

1022

00:47:40,580 --> 00:47:36,930

ask you a specific question though back

1023

00:47:42,510 --> 00:47:40,590

to Roswell now we've had the Roswell

1024

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:42,520

spaceships on ice or

1025

00:47:49,320 --> 00:47:46,000

/ now in area 51 plus where they were

1026  
00:47:52,260 --> 00:47:49,330  
before for decades have we learned

1027  
00:47:54,089 --> 00:47:52,270  
anything about them have we been able to

1028  
00:47:56,490 --> 00:47:54,099  
decode or reverse-engineer alien

1029  
00:47:59,550 --> 00:47:56,500  
technology of course we all remember

1030  
00:48:02,099 --> 00:47:59,560  
that book the day after Roswell written

1031  
00:48:04,290 --> 00:48:02,109  
by Colonel Corso and of course bill

1032  
00:48:06,540 --> 00:48:04,300  
burns that claimed that we did although

1033  
00:48:08,910 --> 00:48:06,550  
some people regard the specific

1034  
00:48:11,370 --> 00:48:08,920  
inventions mention is being questionable

1035  
00:48:13,950 --> 00:48:11,380  
are you aware of anything being reverse

1036  
00:48:15,839 --> 00:48:13,960  
engineer at any technology that would

1037  
00:48:18,810 --> 00:48:15,849  
not have exists or would not have been

1038  
00:48:22,440 --> 00:48:18,820

perfected word not for the presence of

1039

00:48:24,930 --> 00:48:22,450

an alien craft no I was not a scientist

1040

00:48:28,290 --> 00:48:24,940

that was never briefed into any kind of

1041

00:48:30,270 --> 00:48:28,300

scientific program or R&D program so I

1042

00:48:32,970 --> 00:48:30,280

can't answer that question I'm not sure

1043

00:48:35,550 --> 00:48:32,980

whether we had I mean I've read about

1044

00:48:37,710 --> 00:48:35,560

whether we have or not me personally I

1045

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:37,720

don't know on another show you were

1046

00:48:42,690 --> 00:48:40,000

quoted as saying that the cash Landrum

1047

00:48:44,700 --> 00:48:42,700

operation was a total failure so it

1048

00:48:46,079 --> 00:48:44,710

sounds like you've had some involvement

1049

00:48:46,680 --> 00:48:46,089

with that can you tell us more about

1050

00:48:49,880 --> 00:48:46,690

that

1051

00:48:53,359 --> 00:48:49,890

well the cash Landrum case was in fact a

1052

00:48:55,470 --> 00:48:53,369

reverse engineered craft it was a

1053

00:48:57,720 --> 00:48:55,480

extraterrestrial craft using a

1054

00:49:00,440 --> 00:48:57,730

propulsion system that the u.s.

1055

00:49:03,660 --> 00:49:00,450

government created is manufactured and

1056

00:49:06,570 --> 00:49:03,670

it was an on applying operation from one

1057

00:49:11,120 --> 00:49:06,580

one base to another base and something

1058

00:49:15,329 --> 00:49:11,130

went wrong and it spurred out some

1059

00:49:17,040 --> 00:49:15,339

radiation and affected those people on

1060

00:49:19,680 --> 00:49:17,050

the ground now that's why I know about

1061

00:49:21,900 --> 00:49:19,690

it I mean I don't know technically how

1062

00:49:23,010 --> 00:49:21,910

it was engineered the reverse engineered

1063

00:49:25,140 --> 00:49:23,020

or witchcraft

1064

00:49:28,109 --> 00:49:25,150

that the reverse engineered of whether

1065

00:49:30,420 --> 00:49:28,119

it was the Roswell craft or the you know

1066

00:49:33,180 --> 00:49:30,430

last tank or whatever other craft that

1067

00:49:36,060 --> 00:49:33,190

they recovered but I know by reading a

1068

00:49:38,400 --> 00:49:36,070

report that maybe a year or two later a

1069

00:49:41,490 --> 00:49:38,410

couple years later probably 80 to 82

1070

00:49:43,620 --> 00:49:41,500

that specifically mentioned that the

1071

00:49:45,900 --> 00:49:43,630

craft has experienced some major

1072

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,910

malfunctions so that's what you meant by

1073

00:49:50,880 --> 00:49:48,160

it was a failure not that the like that

1074

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,890

there was some subterfuge involved in

1075

00:49:55,140 --> 00:49:52,720

and influencing the witnesses or

1076  
00:49:55,900 --> 00:49:55,150  
anything but to the actual operation to

1077  
00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:55,910  
move the crap

1078  
00:50:02,470 --> 00:50:00,079  
went awry right okay okay good got you

1079  
00:50:04,240 --> 00:50:02,480  
thanks for sharing that I'm sure that'll

1080  
00:50:06,490 --> 00:50:04,250  
be found to be very interesting by one

1081  
00:50:08,859 --> 00:50:06,500  
of our foreign participants Randall good

1082  
00:50:11,680 --> 00:50:08,869  
good question and you know speaking

1083  
00:50:14,099 --> 00:50:11,690  
about foreign participants did you ever

1084  
00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:14,109  
work overseas uh Rick with other

1085  
00:50:20,500 --> 00:50:16,400  
counterintelligence agencies from other

1086  
00:50:22,510 --> 00:50:20,510  
countries for instance in England you

1087  
00:50:25,960 --> 00:50:22,520  
have the Rendlesham case did you dump

1088  
00:50:27,819 --> 00:50:25,970

tail or did it for side Doug tail their

1089

00:50:31,029 --> 00:50:27,829

efforts where were they called in by

1090

00:50:34,420 --> 00:50:31,039

other countries to assist in retrievals

1091

00:50:36,789 --> 00:50:34,430

or incidences that needed some real

1092

00:50:39,940 --> 00:50:36,799

expert attention I was stationed in

1093

00:50:42,750 --> 00:50:39,950

Germany at Air Force OSI headquarters

1094

00:50:46,480 --> 00:50:42,760

Europe and during that time period I

1095

00:50:48,940 --> 00:50:46,490

didn't my main job wasn't investigate

1096

00:50:50,859 --> 00:50:48,950

UFOs it was counter espionage during

1097

00:50:53,710 --> 00:50:50,869

that time period eighties we were

1098

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:53,720

fighting the Soviets behind you know

1099

00:51:01,089 --> 00:50:56,960

back in the bushes so to speak but I did

1100

00:51:03,730 --> 00:51:01,099

I did have occasion to work with the

1101  
00:51:06,160 --> 00:51:03,740  
German and it's in the Swiss

1102  
00:51:09,339 --> 00:51:06,170  
intelligence service on a couple cases

1103  
00:51:12,490 --> 00:51:09,349  
and in Switzerland we went down to

1104  
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:12,500  
interview Billy mirror and and with a

1105  
00:51:18,730 --> 00:51:14,960  
Swiss the Swift asked us to come in

1106  
00:51:21,849 --> 00:51:18,740  
myself and two other well one other

1107  
00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:21,859  
agent and then Anna scientists and Air

1108  
00:51:25,599 --> 00:51:24,319  
Force scientists they let me do the

1109  
00:51:28,359 --> 00:51:25,609  
break here guys and then we'll continue

1110  
00:51:38,520 --> 00:51:28,369  
more with Rick Doty and Jeanne and

1111  
00:51:48,720 --> 00:51:42,450  
you are listening to GCN

1112  
00:51:50,670 --> 00:51:48,730  
visit GCN live.com today attack of the

1113  
00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:50,680

rock AIDS has been well-received by

1114

00:51:55,020 --> 00:51:52,960

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

1115

00:51:57,420 --> 00:51:55,030

a minute story you'll never forget a

1116

00:52:00,060 --> 00:51:57,430

former US military intelligence officer

1117

00:52:02,579 --> 00:52:00,070

is haunted by intense dreams about a

1118

00:52:04,970 --> 00:52:02,589

beautiful woman pleading for his help

1119

00:52:07,530 --> 00:52:04,980

after a terrible battle in outer space

1120

00:52:09,870 --> 00:52:07,540

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1121

00:52:12,240 --> 00:52:09,880

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1122

00:52:15,450 --> 00:52:12,250

with a woman whose faraway planet is

1123

00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:15,460

intent on destroying the earth and now

1124

00:52:20,400 --> 00:52:17,680

the gripping tale continues in the

1125

00:52:23,130 --> 00:52:20,410

coming of the protectors it's the second

1126

00:52:25,020 --> 00:52:23,140

book of the raccoons trilogy a galaxy

1127

00:52:27,750 --> 00:52:25,030

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1128

00:52:29,820 --> 00:52:27,760

heroes against powerful fanatical

1129

00:52:32,730 --> 00:52:29,830

enemies that threaten the lives of

1130

00:52:35,220 --> 00:52:32,740

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1131

00:52:38,099 --> 00:52:35,230

of the rock aids and the coming of the

1132

00:52:41,370 --> 00:52:38,109

protectors classic science fiction at

1133

00:52:46,109 --> 00:52:41,380

its best available now for more details

1134

00:52:51,210 --> 00:52:46,119

visit Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs

1135

00:52:53,579 --> 00:52:51,220

dot-com by now you know that wireless

1136

00:52:55,770 --> 00:52:53,589

technology like cell phones do in fact

1137

00:52:58,260 --> 00:52:55,780

pose dangers to the health and privacy

1138

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,270

of everyone locket pockets wide range of

1139

00:53:02,520 --> 00:53:00,160

products are unmatched in providing the

1140

00:53:05,099 --> 00:53:02,530

protection you deserve no scare tactics

1141

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:05,109

just common sense locket pocket comm

1142

00:53:09,630 --> 00:53:07,599

offers quality american-made options to

1143

00:53:11,970 --> 00:53:09,640

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

1144

00:53:13,770 --> 00:53:11,980

dangers learn more at block at pocket

1145

00:53:15,870 --> 00:53:13,780

comm or call eight eight eight three one

1146

00:53:18,920 --> 00:53:15,880

five nine six one eight block eight

1147

00:53:21,480 --> 00:53:18,930

pocket comm enhancing health and privacy

1148

00:53:23,970 --> 00:53:21,490

tired of being censored by Facebook

1149

00:53:26,430 --> 00:53:23,980

YouTube Twitter and patreon will now you

1150

00:53:28,410 --> 00:53:26,440

don't have to be one way comm is the

1151  
00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:28,420  
free speech and human friendly social

1152  
00:53:33,210 --> 00:53:30,880  
network built just for you stop feeding

1153  
00:53:35,730 --> 00:53:33,220  
the beast every post you make on those

1154  
00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:35,740  
evil anti human anti-american perverted

1155  
00:53:41,160 --> 00:53:37,839  
sites helps them destroy our families

1156  
00:53:43,410 --> 00:53:41,170  
our country and our souls join one way

1157  
00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:43,420  
today and take back your Liberty your

1158  
00:53:50,670 --> 00:53:45,520  
free speech alternative is waiting for

1159  
00:53:50,680 --> 00:53:56,060  
[Music]

1160  
00:54:03,390 --> 00:53:59,490  
welcome back to to the para cast the

1161  
00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:03,400  
gold standard of paranormal radio and

1162  
00:54:15,480 --> 00:54:13,119  
now here's Jane Steinberg Rick Doty had

1163  
00:54:17,370 --> 00:54:15,490

started into a description here about

1164

00:54:21,950 --> 00:54:17,380

his service and I wanted you to continue

1165

00:54:25,500 --> 00:54:21,960

that quickly and it really marshal well

1166

00:54:28,490 --> 00:54:25,510

we went to we went to Switzerland the

1167

00:54:31,740 --> 00:54:28,500

Swiss intelligence service asked us to

1168

00:54:34,650 --> 00:54:31,750

look at some things and some photographs

1169

00:54:37,710 --> 00:54:34,660

and some some documents were that they

1170

00:54:44,730 --> 00:54:37,720

came from this guy by name doing Europe

1171

00:54:46,500 --> 00:54:44,740

for me and so we we went there and the

1172

00:54:50,730 --> 00:54:46,510

three of us and we went down we spoke to

1173

00:54:54,960 --> 00:54:50,740

Swiss until officer he briefed us on

1174

00:54:58,410 --> 00:54:54,970

what they had obtained from from their

1175

00:55:01,050 --> 00:54:58,420

sources and then we we actually went out

1176

00:55:02,460 --> 00:55:01,060

and they go back a little bit I was a

1177

00:55:05,099 --> 00:55:02,470

german linguist so I could speak German

1178

00:55:07,500 --> 00:55:05,109

I went the German language school and so

1179

00:55:12,180 --> 00:55:07,510

I could speak German so we went to his

1180

00:55:15,930 --> 00:55:12,190

house his farm and we spent a one full

1181

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:15,940

day and then part of the next day and he

1182

00:55:20,130 --> 00:55:17,920

was very open to us showed us everything

1183

00:55:23,250 --> 00:55:20,140

that he claimed he big pictures up and

1184

00:55:26,550 --> 00:55:23,260

all the different cameras he used and

1185

00:55:30,530 --> 00:55:26,560

and so forth well when we went back to

1186

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:30,540

these Swiss intelligence office in Bern

1187

00:55:37,560 --> 00:55:35,680

we sat around a table and everyone was

1188

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:37,570

the Swiss ask us what do you guys think

1189

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:39,520

of this what do you think in a week

1190

00:55:45,810 --> 00:55:42,400

every one of us our opinions were that

1191

00:55:48,930 --> 00:55:45,820

it was a hoax complete hoax the angle

1192

00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,940

the camera angles the the the way he

1193

00:55:53,849 --> 00:55:51,040

took the picture of the the items that

1194

00:55:56,040 --> 00:55:53,859

he took the picture of were fabricated

1195

00:55:58,079 --> 00:55:56,050

so our conclusion

1196

00:56:00,120 --> 00:55:58,089

to the Swiss intelligent and we were

1197

00:56:02,430 --> 00:56:00,130

doing this for the Swiss we didn't

1198

00:56:05,640 --> 00:56:02,440

actually do our own investigation we

1199

00:56:07,500 --> 00:56:05,650

were there with the Swiss I was that he

1200

00:56:09,560 --> 00:56:07,510

fabricated everything and it was a hoax

1201

00:56:14,040 --> 00:56:09,570

so

1202

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:14,050

in probably 1985 I believe in the latter

1203

00:56:19,260 --> 00:56:17,440

part of 85 these days 86 was it was a

1204

00:56:20,850 --> 00:56:19,270

hoax and and I never heard any more

1205

00:56:23,490 --> 00:56:20,860

thing more about it until I started

1206

00:56:25,890 --> 00:56:23,500

reading all this open source stuff that

1207

00:56:28,680 --> 00:56:25,900

people have written about it well some

1208

00:56:31,410 --> 00:56:28,690

people today even today think that they

1209

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:31,420

had billy meier claims are real and

1210

00:56:35,160 --> 00:56:33,520

legitimate well thank you for setting

1211

00:56:37,530 --> 00:56:35,170

the record straight on that one how

1212

00:56:39,420 --> 00:56:37,540

about the Bentwaters or Rendlesham stuff

1213

00:56:42,720 --> 00:56:39,430

did you have any involvement with

1214

00:56:45,740 --> 00:56:42,730

that no I never I was never involved in

1215

00:56:49,770 --> 00:56:45,750

that at all how about the project serpo

1216

00:56:52,020 --> 00:56:49,780

which many people believe let me go back

1217

00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:52,030

to the Bentwaters in okay no sound for

1218

00:56:57,840 --> 00:56:53,440

just a minute

1219

00:57:00,060 --> 00:56:57,850

in 1984 I was in headquarters OSI in

1220

00:57:01,620 --> 00:57:00,070

Washington DC and Colonel law who was in

1221

00:57:06,210 --> 00:57:01,630

charge of counterintelligence at that

1222

00:57:09,360 --> 00:57:06,220

time just died he allowed me to read the

1223

00:57:13,340 --> 00:57:09,370

Bentwaters OSI days file that's the only

1224

00:57:18,900 --> 00:57:13,350

access or any knowledge I had no state

1225

00:57:21,600 --> 00:57:18,910

okay now it is seem legit well the case

1226  
00:57:24,060 --> 00:57:21,610  
made the conclusion that it was an

1227  
00:57:27,680 --> 00:57:24,070  
extraterrestrial crap but but that's all

1228  
00:57:30,780 --> 00:57:27,690  
side talking it wasn't any kind of

1229  
00:57:32,730 --> 00:57:30,790  
professional scientific analysis it was

1230  
00:57:35,450 --> 00:57:32,740  
just all sigh the agents investigating

1231  
00:57:37,620 --> 00:57:35,460  
that this current had to been

1232  
00:57:40,380 --> 00:57:37,630  
extraterrestrial and they did their

1233  
00:57:42,000 --> 00:57:40,390  
investigation they did their radiation

1234  
00:57:44,340 --> 00:57:42,010  
analysis they took a lot of pictures

1235  
00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:44,350  
they interviewed everyone involved in

1236  
00:57:51,540 --> 00:57:48,160  
and they came up with a with a with a

1237  
00:57:53,400 --> 00:57:51,550  
final case and their opinion and sent it

1238  
00:57:55,230 --> 00:57:53,410

on to a secretary of the Air Force so so

1239

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,240

that's basically what the report said

1240

00:58:00,060 --> 00:57:57,760

okay so back to hoaxes then there's this

1241

00:58:02,420 --> 00:58:00,070

project serpo here we have our one of

1242

00:58:06,620 --> 00:58:02,430

our foreign people mode even he's asking

1243

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:06,630

what your involvement was with that and

1244

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:10,000

how you might explain how they say in

1245

00:58:14,880 --> 00:58:12,400

the Mirage Man documentary that your IP

1246

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,890

address was connected to emails that

1247

00:58:20,450 --> 00:58:17,520

were sent to Victor Martinez

1248

00:58:22,100 --> 00:58:20,460

well I'd liked it let's go to court on

1249

00:58:24,320 --> 00:58:22,110

that I've already tried it already went

1250

00:58:26,840 --> 00:58:24,330

to court once on this with a guy who

1251

00:58:29,630 --> 00:58:26,850

claimed that he had all this proof that

1252

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:29,640

I fabricated the circle document and

1253

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:32,160

others not just the circle the mj-12

1254

00:58:38,900 --> 00:58:35,520

documents and he spreading these lies

1255

00:58:40,730 --> 00:58:38,910

about me so I hired an attorney he spent

1256

00:58:42,859 --> 00:58:40,740

a lot of money and then he shut up

1257

00:58:46,100 --> 00:58:42,869

saying well you know what we can't

1258

00:58:49,160 --> 00:58:46,110

really prove it it's not really there

1259

00:58:51,470 --> 00:58:49,170

but but let me tell you the circle story

1260

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:51,480

who do you think is behind it if you if

1261

00:58:55,730 --> 00:58:53,760

you can tell us that to BIA did the

1262

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:55,740

Defense Intelligence Agency if

1263

00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:00,240

interested if you read this stuff I wish

1264

00:59:15,850 --> 00:59:06,850

dollars on it

1265

00:59:21,500 --> 00:59:18,920

UFO convention that these people made a

1266

00:59:24,380 --> 00:59:21,510

million dollars and the quote so I don't

1267

00:59:27,140 --> 00:59:24,390

know well let me tell you Rick nobody

1268

00:59:29,480 --> 00:59:27,150

well what if you do but almost nobody

1269

00:59:32,330 --> 00:59:29,490

who ever gets involved in UFOs or

1270

00:59:34,880 --> 00:59:32,340

anything else makes a million dollars a

1271

00:59:40,490 --> 00:59:34,890

hundred thousand dollars even ten

1272

00:59:42,380 --> 00:59:40,500

thousand dollars yeah there's a number

1273

00:59:44,720 --> 00:59:42,390

of people had written fairly well

1274

00:59:47,540 --> 00:59:44,730

selling books but take it from somebody

1275

00:59:51,710 --> 00:59:47,550

who knows you don't get into this

1276

00:59:54,320 --> 00:59:51,720

particular area of inquiry to to make a

1277

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:54,330

lot of money you do it because you have

1278

00:59:59,920 --> 00:59:57,359

a passion for the subject and I don't

1279

01:00:02,690 --> 00:59:59,930

think Len cast and if you asked him

1280

01:00:05,810 --> 01:00:02,700

would say that he came out very far

1281

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:05,820

ahead on the circle book I mean well

1282

01:00:11,960 --> 01:00:08,400

getting back to serpo I mean is there

1283

01:00:14,540 --> 01:00:11,970

any credible information to your

1284

01:00:17,720 --> 01:00:14,550

knowledge that indicates that something

1285

01:00:21,020 --> 01:00:17,730

like the serpo scenario actually took

1286

01:00:22,640 --> 01:00:21,030

place and for our long-time listeners

1287

01:00:24,650 --> 01:00:22,650

they know what i'm talking about but for

1288

01:00:26,840 --> 01:00:24,660

people that don't know about serpo if

1289

01:00:30,890 --> 01:00:26,850

basically if you remember that scene

1290

01:00:34,970 --> 01:00:30,900

from Close Encounters where the the

1291

01:00:37,100 --> 01:00:34,980

jump suited Air Force personnel whomever

1292

01:00:40,490 --> 01:00:37,110

from the US governor lining up and then

1293

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:40,500

going on to the craft and going I guess

1294

01:00:46,310 --> 01:00:43,920

back to the aliens home planet Serco

1295

01:00:50,090 --> 01:00:46,320

takes it from there and then creates it

1296

01:00:53,120 --> 01:00:50,100

appears to create a hole I consider it

1297

01:00:54,800 --> 01:00:53,130

to be a hole mythical story about what

1298

01:00:56,720 --> 01:00:54,810

happened once they got to the alien

1299

01:00:58,040 --> 01:00:56,730

planet and that sort of thing but back

1300

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:58,050

to my question Rick do you think that

1301  
01:01:04,610 --> 01:01:01,440  
there has ever been any sort of contact

1302  
01:01:06,910 --> 01:01:04,620  
with an alien race where some sort of

1303  
01:01:11,690 --> 01:01:06,920  
treaties have been made some sort of

1304  
01:01:14,810 --> 01:01:11,700  
understanding has been established where

1305  
01:01:17,630 --> 01:01:14,820  
we actually have some sort of ongoing

1306  
01:01:28,280 --> 01:01:17,640  
dialogue with an off planet intelligence

1307  
01:01:30,500 --> 01:01:28,290  
yes yes elaborate Victor Martinez I had

1308  
01:01:35,480 --> 01:01:30,510  
no idea who Victor Martinez was I met

1309  
01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:35,490  
him through another guy Joe Yaeger who

1310  
01:01:42,080 --> 01:01:38,880  
worked it was retired from the DIA the

1311  
01:01:44,300 --> 01:01:42,090  
George contacted me and sent me these

1312  
01:01:46,850 --> 01:01:44,310  
emails that Victor Martinez was sending

1313  
01:01:49,730 --> 01:01:46,860

out and I got very interested in the

1314

01:01:52,310 --> 01:01:49,740

subject me I was very fascinated by it I

1315

01:01:55,970 --> 01:01:52,320

had never heard about Circle but what I

1316

01:02:00,380 --> 01:01:55,980

did hear about was the alien that we

1317

01:02:02,450 --> 01:02:00,390

captured in the deserts of New Mexico he

1318

01:02:04,940 --> 01:02:02,460

was a smart he was a he was just a

1319

01:02:06,620 --> 01:02:04,950

mechanic but but he had a high IQ and he

1320

01:02:10,670 --> 01:02:06,630

was very intelligent a lot more

1321

01:02:13,550 --> 01:02:10,680

intelligent than any of us but he he

1322

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:13,560

managed to get a communications device

1323

01:02:21,410 --> 01:02:17,280

out of the craft and was able to power

1324

01:02:25,610 --> 01:02:21,420

that device using a one of their energy

1325

01:02:30,800 --> 01:02:25,620

devices and was able to send signals out

1326

01:02:32,270 --> 01:02:30,810

to his planet now we did this because we

1327

01:02:33,890 --> 01:02:32,280

couldn't understand we didn't know their

1328

01:02:35,810 --> 01:02:33,900

language and we didn't understand

1329

01:02:38,570 --> 01:02:35,820

anything about the planet or where the

1330

01:02:42,620 --> 01:02:38,580

planet was but he was able to do this

1331

01:02:44,730 --> 01:02:42,630

and and what he explained as I read was

1332

01:02:46,680 --> 01:02:44,740

that they had a series of

1333

01:02:49,740 --> 01:02:46,690

communications relay stations throughout

1334

01:02:52,980 --> 01:02:49,750

space and from his plate from the earth

1335

01:02:55,859 --> 01:02:52,990

to his planet was I believe nine nine

1336

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:55,869

nine years I don't call me and I don't

1337

01:03:01,230 --> 01:02:57,760

remember exact distance but I believe it

1338

01:03:04,800 --> 01:03:01,240

was nine but anyways and we were able to

1339

01:03:07,200 --> 01:03:04,810

send messages that he was and they

1340

01:03:09,390 --> 01:03:07,210

received messages we received messages

1341

01:03:10,740 --> 01:03:09,400

back let me ask a question

1342

01:03:12,300 --> 01:03:10,750

quick question goes we're going to run

1343

01:03:14,310 --> 01:03:12,310

out of time for the next segment and

1344

01:03:16,740 --> 01:03:14,320

maybe we can frame this as you continue

1345

01:03:18,420 --> 01:03:16,750

is this like a subspace radio where it's

1346

01:03:19,800 --> 01:03:18,430

instantaneous back and forth for

1347

01:03:22,920 --> 01:03:19,810

otherwise it would take nine years each

1348

01:03:25,620 --> 01:03:22,930

way we've got Rick Doty a cultural

1349

01:03:27,540 --> 01:03:25,630

exchange program with et you know it

1350

01:03:29,640 --> 01:03:27,550

almost begins to sound like something

1351  
01:03:31,410 --> 01:03:29,650  
from Close Encounters of the Third Kind

1352  
01:03:34,650 --> 01:03:31,420  
this is something you should take

1353  
01:03:43,770 --> 01:03:34,660  
seriously more to come with Gene Chris

1354  
01:03:50,010 --> 01:03:47,030  
[Music]

1355  
01:03:52,890 --> 01:03:50,020  
neighbors we've made such a deal with

1356  
01:03:56,280 --> 01:03:52,900  
hellofresh and it means that everyone

1357  
01:03:59,099 --> 01:03:56,290  
listening to this show can receive \$30

1358  
01:04:01,800 --> 01:03:59,109  
off your first week of deliveries when

1359  
01:04:04,590 --> 01:04:01,810  
you go to hellofresh calm and use the

1360  
01:04:07,050 --> 01:04:04,600  
offer code power cast 30 you know with

1361  
01:04:08,970 --> 01:04:07,060  
fellow fresh you can choose the delivery

1362  
01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:08,980  
day that works best for you

1363  
01:04:15,000 --> 01:04:11,680

they've got a wide variety of chef

1364

01:04:18,060 --> 01:04:15,010

curated recipes they change weekly and

1365

01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:18,070

can you imagine me cooking Japanese

1366

01:04:25,230 --> 01:04:22,240

panko chicken it makes me feel like I'm

1367

01:04:28,859 --> 01:04:25,240

a chef it means also that you could

1368

01:04:31,050 --> 01:04:28,869

actually get your meal cooked in 30

1369

01:04:34,650 --> 01:04:31,060

minutes for busy people this is perfect

1370

01:04:36,270 --> 01:04:34,660

the simple recipes includes step-by-step

1371

01:04:39,180 --> 01:04:36,280

instructions to believe it I can figure

1372

01:04:42,900 --> 01:04:39,190

it out go to hello fresh comm use the

1373

01:04:45,630 --> 01:04:42,910

offer code power cast 30 to get \$30 off

1374

01:04:49,740 --> 01:04:45,640

your first week of deliveries hello

1375

01:04:52,050 --> 01:04:49,750

fresh comm ID stronghold wallets are

1376

01:04:53,820 --> 01:04:52,060

different they may look the same on the

1377

01:04:55,800 --> 01:04:53,830

outside they're stylish they'll hold

1378

01:04:58,530 --> 01:04:55,810

your cards in cash but they're hiding

1379

01:05:01,440 --> 01:04:58,540

something great on the inside no there

1380

01:05:03,630 --> 01:05:01,450

are no pyrotechnics and it doesn't sing

1381

01:05:06,570 --> 01:05:03,640

when you open it but it does have

1382

01:05:08,340 --> 01:05:06,580

magical powers ID stronghold wallets

1383

01:05:10,050 --> 01:05:08,350

protect your critical information of

1384

01:05:12,810 --> 01:05:10,060

identity from thieves standing right

1385

01:05:14,910 --> 01:05:12,820

next to you anyone can buy a cheap RFID

1386

01:05:17,040 --> 01:05:14,920

scanner online and snag your information

1387

01:05:19,440 --> 01:05:17,050

just by walking past you contactless

1388

01:05:22,200 --> 01:05:19,450

credit cards debit cards even your work

1389

01:05:25,230 --> 01:05:22,210

ID badge IV stronghold was the first to

1390

01:05:27,300 --> 01:05:25,240

pioneer RFID blocking technology over 12

1391

01:05:29,250 --> 01:05:27,310

years ago Heidi strong holds wallets

1392

01:05:31,620 --> 01:05:29,260

sleeves and badge holders are trusted by

1393

01:05:33,000 --> 01:05:31,630

the US military and the executive office

1394

01:05:35,130 --> 01:05:33,010

of the president something the

1395

01:05:37,740 --> 01:05:35,140

competitors can't say secure your

1396

01:05:39,630 --> 01:05:37,750

identity and save 10% by using coupon

1397

01:05:43,210 --> 01:05:39,640

code magic at checkout for a limited

1398

01:05:49,930 --> 01:05:43,220

time at ID stronghold com

1399

01:05:52,000 --> 01:05:49,940

Eydie stronghold calm hi this is Ted

1400

01:05:54,070 --> 01:05:52,010

Anderson I'm here to tell you about GC

1401

01:05:56,680 --> 01:05:54,080

and telecare dot-com a team of

1402

01:06:00,010 --> 01:05:56,690

board-certified doctors assisting you 24

1403

01:06:02,560 --> 01:06:00,020

hours a day seven days a week 365 days a

1404

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,570

year within 15 minutes of registration

1405

01:06:06,270 --> 01:06:04,480

care your family can afford

1406

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:06,280

revolutionising the healthcare industry

1407

01:06:11,859 --> 01:06:09,200

virtual consulting providing diagnosis

1408

01:06:14,320 --> 01:06:11,869

of non-emergency medical issues by phone

1409

01:06:17,680 --> 01:06:14,330

or secure video on computer or smart

1410

01:06:20,770 --> 01:06:17,690

mobile devices GC and telecom virtual

1411

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,780

care anywhere it's been said any society

1412

01:06:25,240 --> 01:06:22,400

is only three missed meals away from

1413

01:06:27,130 --> 01:06:25,250

chaos those times may be near think

1414

01:06:28,930 --> 01:06:27,140

about it our country faces multiple

1415

01:06:31,420 --> 01:06:28,940

terrorist threats and aggressions from

1416

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:31,430

Russia and North Korea social unrest and

1417

01:06:35,380 --> 01:06:33,200

violent marches yet again may lead to

1418

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:35,390

looting of stores and city shutdowns and

1419

01:06:39,010 --> 01:06:37,280

a crumbling infrastructure leaves our

1420

01:06:41,500 --> 01:06:39,020

power grid vulnerable to long term

1421

01:06:43,150 --> 01:06:41,510

outages from a single cyberattack when

1422

01:06:45,160 --> 01:06:43,160

the chaos from any one of these threats

1423

01:06:47,140 --> 01:06:45,170

arises the government knows it can't

1424

01:06:49,180 --> 01:06:47,150

provide during a widespread national

1425

01:06:51,760 --> 01:06:49,190

emergency that's why you need your own

1426

01:06:54,550 --> 01:06:51,770

plan for self-reliance that's where my

1427

01:06:57,070 --> 01:06:54,560

Patriot supply comes in get a four week

1428

01:06:59,050 --> 01:06:57,080

survival food supply for only 99 dollars

1429

01:07:02,109 --> 01:06:59,060

that includes breakfast lunches and

1430

01:07:04,599 --> 01:07:02,119

dinners order online at prepare with GCN

1431

01:07:06,490 --> 01:07:04,609

dot-com ninety-nine bucks for four weeks

1432

01:07:08,589 --> 01:07:06,500

of survival food that tastes like

1433

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:08,599

homemade cooking and lasts up to 25

1434

01:07:14,140 --> 01:07:11,359

years from my Patriot supply get your

1435

01:07:16,570 --> 01:07:14,150

kits today at prepare with GC and comm

1436

01:07:19,570 --> 01:07:16,580

free shipping is included prepare with

1437

01:07:21,970 --> 01:07:19,580

GCN dot-com by now you know that

1438

01:07:24,040 --> 01:07:21,980

wireless technology like cell phones do

1439

01:07:26,530 --> 01:07:24,050

in fact pose dangers to the health and

1440

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,540

privacy of everyone Lockett pockets wide

1441

01:07:30,579 --> 01:07:28,400

range of products are unmatched in

1442

01:07:32,920 --> 01:07:30,589

providing the protection you deserve no

1443

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,930

scare tactics just common sense block

1444

01:07:37,150 --> 01:07:34,880

eight pocket comm offers quality

1445

01:07:39,490 --> 01:07:37,160

american-made options to alleviate and

1446

01:07:41,680 --> 01:07:39,500

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

1447

01:07:43,300 --> 01:07:41,690

more at block at pocket comm or call

1448

01:07:45,579 --> 01:07:43,310

eight eight eight three one five nine

1449

01:07:50,209 --> 01:07:45,589

six one eight block eight pocket comm

1450

01:07:55,199 --> 01:07:53,189

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1451

01:07:58,890 --> 01:07:55,209

comment or question about the para cast

1452

01:08:02,609 --> 01:07:58,900

sent it to news at the para cast com

1453

01:08:04,589 --> 01:08:02,619

that's news at the para cast calm and

1454

01:08:07,769 --> 01:08:04,599

don't forget to visit our famous para

1455

01:08:13,170 --> 01:08:07,779

cast community forums at forum dot the

1456

01:08:15,809 --> 01:08:13,180

para cast com so rick instantaneous

1457

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,819

communication across the stars or what i

1458

01:08:19,890 --> 01:08:17,920

don't know i don't i don't have any

1459

01:08:22,379 --> 01:08:19,900

information i all I know is what I read

1460

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:22,389

that we had ad we were able to send

1461

01:08:26,669 --> 01:08:24,159

messages and receive messages now the

1462

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:26,679

problem of course is when they alien the

1463

01:08:33,089 --> 01:08:30,159

et died in 1952 we in a way of

1464

01:08:37,109 --> 01:08:33,099  
translating any of this so back to

1465

01:08:39,359 --> 01:08:37,119  
circle part of circle it is factual we

1466

01:08:42,269 --> 01:08:39,369  
did communicate with during the time he

1467

01:08:44,129 --> 01:08:42,279  
was alive now I have no knowledge I was

1468

01:08:48,749 --> 01:08:44,139  
never briefed in any program about what

1469

01:08:50,999 --> 01:08:48,759  
happened after he died and if we we were

1470

01:08:53,220 --> 01:08:51,009  
able to communicate or whether we had

1471

01:08:56,849 --> 01:08:53,230  
some kind of method that he had given us

1472

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:56,859  
or or maybe he caught some some some of

1473

01:09:00,510 --> 01:08:59,199  
our people how to do it I don't have any

1474

01:09:04,109 --> 01:09:00,520  
of that information about reading

1475

01:09:05,280 --> 01:09:04,119  
surfing some of that is factual that's

1476

01:09:13,829 --> 01:09:05,290

why I'm saying that

1477

01:09:16,979 --> 01:09:13,839

CIA put this out for some reason and and

1478

01:09:20,419 --> 01:09:16,989

I don't know what that reason is but but

1479

01:09:23,220 --> 01:09:20,429

my my friends my contacts within dia

1480

01:09:26,099 --> 01:09:23,230

won't acknowledge it but they do

1481

01:09:28,890 --> 01:09:26,109

acknowledge that an exchange program was

1482

01:09:31,169 --> 01:09:28,900

planned now according to them and this

1483

01:09:33,870 --> 01:09:31,179

is not something I was briefed on by the

1484

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:33,880

by the government let me let me preamble

1485

01:09:39,930 --> 01:09:36,880

that I heard this from them from the DIA

1486

01:09:43,559 --> 01:09:39,940

people years after I got out they said

1487

01:09:45,930 --> 01:09:43,569

that they had a plan based on the wishes

1488

01:09:49,799 --> 01:09:45,940

of the et that died in our captivity

1489

01:09:53,789 --> 01:09:49,809

that their race wanted the bodies back

1490

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:53,799

so his job was to set up some kind of a

1491

01:09:59,220 --> 01:09:56,800

contact where this alien race would come

1492

01:10:01,290 --> 01:09:59,230

to earth pick up the bodies maybe have

1493

01:10:02,370 --> 01:10:01,300

an exchange and then leave and go back

1494

01:10:03,569 --> 01:10:02,380

now

1495

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:03,579

according to

1496

01:10:08,850 --> 01:10:06,400

my source this actually happened and

1497

01:10:10,919 --> 01:10:08,860

that was the the Sakura sighting of

1498

01:10:14,729 --> 01:10:10,929

Sakura internet or the Holloman landing

1499

01:10:16,399 --> 01:10:14,739

that occurred in 1964 wait a minute

1500

01:10:22,560 --> 01:10:16,409

those are two different two different

1501

01:10:26,010 --> 01:10:22,570

incidences really the linings of

1502

01:10:29,549 --> 01:10:26,020

Maureen's didn't happen in April of 1964

1503

01:10:31,979 --> 01:10:29,559

and a couple days later the Holloman

1504

01:10:33,930 --> 01:10:31,989

incident allegedly happened now I again

1505

01:10:36,240 --> 01:10:33,940

I don't have any concrete proof that

1506

01:10:40,049 --> 01:10:36,250

this ever happened but from open source

1507

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,059

material and from other people telling

1508

01:10:44,910 --> 01:10:42,400

me that that happened during the same

1509

01:10:47,549 --> 01:10:44,920

timeframe that what happened was the

1510

01:10:50,069 --> 01:10:47,559

coordinates that were given to the ETS

1511

01:10:52,439 --> 01:10:50,079

to come back along they were wrong so

1512

01:10:54,450 --> 01:10:52,449

they landed where they the coordinates

1513

01:10:56,399 --> 01:10:54,460

they were given that was in Sapporo

1514

01:11:01,260 --> 01:10:56,409

where actually they were supposed to

1515

01:11:05,720 --> 01:11:01,270

land down there Holloman and that Wow

1516

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:05,730

interesting today where do you take that

1517

01:11:10,410 --> 01:11:08,320

I'm having a hard time with some of this

1518

01:11:12,479 --> 01:11:10,420

but if that's true and I need to do you

1519

01:11:14,729 --> 01:11:12,489

know Dylan saan this and do a little bit

1520

01:11:16,979 --> 01:11:14,739

of research now and kind of confirm that

1521

01:11:18,689 --> 01:11:16,989

that would be very interesting of course

1522

01:11:21,000 --> 01:11:18,699

as you know there's been quite a bit of

1523

01:11:23,399 --> 01:11:21,010

you know they're just in a reinter st in

1524

01:11:26,850 --> 01:11:23,409

the Socorro case you know having passed

1525

01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:26,860

the the 50-year anniversary and and some

1526

01:11:31,109 --> 01:11:28,860

of the claims that are made to try to

1527

01:11:32,939 --> 01:11:31,119

dissuade people from thinking that it's

1528

01:11:37,410 --> 01:11:32,949

a real case and it was a hoax by

1529

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:37,420

students down there ray Stanford who you

1530

01:11:43,100 --> 01:11:40,000

know I feel is probably the the most

1531

01:11:45,689 --> 01:11:43,110

important person in ufology right now

1532

01:11:48,299 --> 01:11:45,699

has always maintained that the case was

1533

01:11:52,260 --> 01:11:48,309

a real case and that no terrestrial

1534

01:11:54,689 --> 01:11:52,270

craft could actually have been landing

1535

01:11:58,080 --> 01:11:54,699

there based on our level of technology

1536

01:12:01,500 --> 01:11:58,090

at the time there's a lot of talk about

1537

01:12:05,010 --> 01:12:01,510

secret space programs exalted technology

1538

01:12:07,260 --> 01:12:05,020

you know your 10 years at a far side did

1539

01:12:11,310 --> 01:12:07,270

you ever come across any indication that

1540

01:12:13,770 --> 01:12:11,320

we have had the ability to create exotic

1541

01:12:15,600 --> 01:12:13,780

crafts that have been able to go back to

1542

01:12:16,200 --> 01:12:15,610

go to the moon prior to the apollo

1543

01:12:20,130 --> 01:12:16,210

landing

1544

01:12:23,130 --> 01:12:20,140

say or go to Mars have exotic propulsion

1545

01:12:25,620 --> 01:12:23,140

systems that have been enable us to take

1546

01:12:29,760 --> 01:12:25,630

e.t home as been rich allegedly was

1547

01:12:32,430 --> 01:12:29,770

supposed to have said in seriously say

1548

01:12:35,900 --> 01:12:32,440

to acknowledge do we have anything that

1549

01:12:40,860 --> 01:12:35,910

approaches some of the more sensational

1550

01:12:43,140 --> 01:12:40,870

claims of you know insiders no I I don't

1551

01:12:48,750 --> 01:12:43,150

know of any I was never in the are in

1552

01:12:51,600 --> 01:12:48,760

the area so I I never heard that except

1553

01:12:54,780 --> 01:12:51,610

for the Kakashi Landrum craft which was

1554

01:12:57,390 --> 01:12:54,790

obviously had a major malfunction

1555

01:13:02,010 --> 01:12:57,400

I personally was never briefed in any

1556

01:13:04,320 --> 01:13:02,020

program that that showed or approved

1557

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,330

that we could reverse engineer anything

1558

01:13:08,820 --> 01:13:06,719

that we had gotten from the eighties

1559

01:13:10,530 --> 01:13:08,830

right then that would make sense because

1560

01:13:12,780 --> 01:13:10,540

you were in the investigative end as you

1561

01:13:14,280 --> 01:13:12,790

said not you weren't you didn't have a

1562

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:14,290

need to know about anything like that

1563

01:13:23,880 --> 01:13:21,280

well others touted serpo as being the

1564

01:13:26,490 --> 01:13:23,890

real thing I remember at the time back

1565

01:13:31,620 --> 01:13:26,500

in 2005 if memory serves me correct this

1566

01:13:33,780 --> 01:13:31,630

was a quite a sensational story how much

1567

01:13:36,990 --> 01:13:33,790

of it again how much of it do you think

1568

01:13:39,260 --> 01:13:37,000

is real and and can you assign a rough

1569

01:13:41,820 --> 01:13:39,270

percentage of what is real and what is

1570

01:13:43,580 --> 01:13:41,830

complete disinformation and fabrication

1571

01:13:48,150 --> 01:13:43,590

and what would be the reason to

1572

01:13:52,050 --> 01:13:48,160

fabricate this well the reason I write I

1573

01:13:54,300 --> 01:13:52,060

had no idea but what I had been told let

1574

01:13:59,209 --> 01:13:54,310

me go back to my briefing back in 1978

1575

01:14:02,010 --> 01:13:59,219

one part of the briefing stated that the

1576

01:14:03,780 --> 01:14:02,020

extra-terrestrial the ebo Hwanhee

1577

01:14:07,640 --> 01:14:03,790

referred to a Eva

1578

01:14:10,050 --> 01:14:07,650

they even that we captured in Roswell

1579

01:14:14,700 --> 01:14:10,060

assisted in the United States government

1580

01:14:17,580 --> 01:14:14,710

and a communications device that would

1581

01:14:22,140 --> 01:14:17,590

contact his planet that's that's it

1582

01:14:24,450 --> 01:14:22,150

that's the only statement that I put in

1583

01:14:27,810 --> 01:14:24,460

that document that pertain to that the

1584

01:14:29,760 --> 01:14:27,820

et phone home device if you take that

1585

01:14:31,650 --> 01:14:29,770

and then look at

1586

01:14:35,190 --> 01:14:31,660

well and the people I talk to now I

1587

01:14:37,070 --> 01:14:35,200

talked to and Justin recently in 2014 I

1588

01:14:39,540 --> 01:14:37,080

went back to Washington DC for a

1589

01:14:44,330 --> 01:14:39,550

unfortunately a funeral of a colleague

1590

01:14:47,520 --> 01:14:44,340

of mine but one at Colonel full board

1591

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:47,530

Air Force colonel who would had been

1592

01:14:54,420 --> 01:14:50,800

assigned to the CIA during the time

1593

01:14:56,270 --> 01:14:54,430

period I was working for OSI he was all

1594

01:14:58,020 --> 01:14:56,280

he was Air Force when you assign the CIA

1595

01:15:01,050 --> 01:14:58,030

he told me

1596

01:15:04,770 --> 01:15:01,060

in 2014 we sat around a hotel room

1597

01:15:07,260 --> 01:15:04,780

talking and drinking a beer and there

1598

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:07,270

were four other there were six of us

1599

01:15:17,040 --> 01:15:11,920

total and and everyone in the room were

1600

01:15:18,980 --> 01:15:17,050

joking about cokes books and and and all

1601  
01:15:21,900 --> 01:15:18,990  
these stories that are going out

1602  
01:15:24,720 --> 01:15:21,910  
regarding UFOs which we know that it

1603  
01:15:27,630 --> 01:15:24,730  
would absolutely fall people make this

1604  
01:15:30,090 --> 01:15:27,640  
stuff up they use false sources and so

1605  
01:15:32,970 --> 01:15:30,100  
forth anyways we're joking somebody

1606  
01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:32,980  
mentioned the circle and this Colonel

1607  
01:15:38,940 --> 01:15:35,920  
who was probably 80 probably 80 some

1608  
01:15:41,190 --> 01:15:38,950  
years old he said no that really

1609  
01:15:43,200 --> 01:15:41,200  
happened and we thought initially he was

1610  
01:15:45,090 --> 01:15:43,210  
joking because he was a practical joker

1611  
01:15:47,790 --> 01:15:45,100  
but he said no he said I didn't involve

1612  
01:15:49,530 --> 01:15:47,800  
12 people involved three people and that

1613  
01:15:50,640 --> 01:15:49,540

actually happened if you guys don't want

1614

01:15:52,830 --> 01:15:50,650

to believe it don't believe it but

1615

01:15:56,730 --> 01:15:52,840

that's what happened so and that's all

1616

01:15:58,620 --> 01:15:56,740

basic always said about circle I you

1617

01:16:00,450 --> 01:15:58,630

know maybe it didn't happen

1618

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,460

maybe they everybody got it wrong I mean

1619

01:16:04,170 --> 01:16:02,080

I know there's a lot of people there and

1620

01:16:06,900 --> 01:16:04,180

Linda Moulton Howe I know some other

1621

01:16:09,330 --> 01:16:06,910

people windows Stevens was emphatic

1622

01:16:11,970 --> 01:16:09,340

about it that it actually happened and

1623

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:11,980

he had supposedly proof of it that had

1624

01:16:16,800 --> 01:16:14,560

happened but he never came forth from

1625

01:16:19,260 --> 01:16:16,810

the proof of that well you're bringing

1626  
01:16:20,850 --> 01:16:19,270  
up some interesting really tantalizing

1627  
01:16:23,730 --> 01:16:20,860  
clues that perhaps some of this

1628  
01:16:26,250 --> 01:16:23,740  
information could have a basis in

1629  
01:16:28,680 --> 01:16:26,260  
reality we'll have the rest of Chris's

1630  
01:16:39,250 --> 01:16:28,690  
question our next segment with Randall

1631  
01:16:47,720 --> 01:16:43,160  
thank you for listening to GCN

1632  
01:16:49,610 --> 01:16:47,730  
be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today are

1633  
01:16:51,500 --> 01:16:49,620  
you one of the 70% of Americans that

1634  
01:16:53,120 --> 01:16:51,510  
want to own your own business afraid to

1635  
01:16:54,320 --> 01:16:53,130  
leave the security of your current job

1636  
01:16:56,209 --> 01:16:54,330  
to pursue your dreams

1637  
01:16:58,520 --> 01:16:56,219  
I'm pharmacist Keith dr. Wallach the

1638  
01:17:00,380 --> 01:16:58,530

dead doctors don't lag I and myself want

1639

01:17:02,030 --> 01:17:00,390

to show you a low-cost way to create

1640

01:17:03,919 --> 01:17:02,040

your own business working around your

1641

01:17:05,780 --> 01:17:03,929

current job schedule creating an extra

1642

01:17:07,520 --> 01:17:05,790

income for you and your family by

1643

01:17:09,290 --> 01:17:07,530

joining his crusade spreading his

1644

01:17:11,810 --> 01:17:09,300

message for better health to learn more

1645

01:17:14,600 --> 01:17:11,820

visit radio not recorded video comm

1646

01:17:17,120 --> 01:17:14,610

radio recorded video comm

1647

01:17:18,890 --> 01:17:17,130

that's radio don't record a video comm

1648

01:17:20,810 --> 01:17:18,900

it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

1649

01:17:21,770 --> 01:17:20,820

filter is the one you need period you

1650

01:17:24,350 --> 01:17:21,780

need a water filter that removes

1651  
01:17:25,820 --> 01:17:24,360  
chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals BPA

1652  
01:17:27,950 --> 01:17:25,830  
and other endocrine disrupters

1653  
01:17:29,780 --> 01:17:27,960  
pesticides bacteria viruses and much

1654  
01:17:31,640 --> 01:17:29,790  
more right and does it all at only 2

1655  
01:17:33,260 --> 01:17:31,650  
cents per gallon get the original most

1656  
01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:33,270  
trusted name in gravity water filtration

1657  
01:17:38,450 --> 01:17:35,760  
big berkey and now GCM listeners receive

1658  
01:17:40,729 --> 01:17:38,460  
5% off ceramic filter systems using koji

1659  
01:17:42,770 --> 01:17:40,739  
CN caller click one a seven seven nine

1660  
01:17:44,959 --> 01:17:42,780  
nine Berkey or big berkey water filters

1661  
01:17:49,970 --> 01:17:44,969  
comm that's one eight seven seven nine

1662  
01:17:52,040 --> 01:17:49,980  
nine ber ke why have you checked your

1663  
01:17:54,080 --> 01:17:52,050

Google search results lightly search

1664

01:17:55,580 --> 01:17:54,090

results are usually the first impression

1665

01:17:57,530 --> 01:17:55,590

that people form of you or your business

1666

01:18:00,380 --> 01:17:57,540

so make sure that they create a positive

1667

01:18:02,209 --> 01:18:00,390

impression with reputation defender comm

1668

01:18:03,860 --> 01:18:02,219

what the internet says about you can

1669

01:18:05,470 --> 01:18:03,870

have a big impact on your life and your

1670

01:18:07,700 --> 01:18:05,480

livelihood even if it's not true

1671

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:07,710

fortunately you can now control how you

1672

01:18:13,189 --> 01:18:10,080

look online and in online search results

1673

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,199

with reputation defender comm call 808

1674

01:18:16,520 --> 01:18:15,120

three one zero seven seventy one now

1675

01:18:18,650 --> 01:18:16,530

that's eight hundred eight three one

1676

01:18:20,959 --> 01:18:18,660

zero seven seventy one for your free

1677

01:18:23,120 --> 01:18:20,969

reputation analysis if you have negative

1678

01:18:24,830 --> 01:18:23,130

material from an ex-employee upset

1679

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,840

patient or former client newspaper

1680

01:18:28,370 --> 01:18:26,880

article legal issues social media or

1681

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:28,380

other source showing up in your search

1682

01:18:32,959 --> 01:18:30,000

results you can combine it with

1683

01:18:35,000 --> 01:18:32,969

reputation defender com our dedicated

1684

01:18:36,680 --> 01:18:35,010

experts and patented technology can help

1685

01:18:40,130 --> 01:18:36,690

make your online search results look

1686

01:18:43,340 --> 01:18:40,140

their best call 800 a310 771 to learn

1687

01:18:46,459 --> 01:18:43,350

more 800 eight three one zero 771 that's

1688

01:18:49,160 --> 01:18:46,469

800 a three one zero 771 or visit

1689

01:18:50,990 --> 01:18:49,170

reputation defender comm message and

1690

01:18:53,180 --> 01:18:51,000

data rates may apply remembering when to

1691

01:18:55,220 --> 01:18:53,190

change your fridge filter is a hassle

1692

01:18:57,010 --> 01:18:55,230

remembering the right filter is almost

1693

01:18:59,470 --> 01:18:57,020

impossible so it filters

1694

01:19:03,520 --> 01:18:59,480

we have some good advice forget it

1695

01:19:06,430 --> 01:19:03,530

instead remember this text best 3 3 to 4

1696

01:19:08,590 --> 01:19:06,440

4 3 4 4 3 and check fridge filters off

1697

01:19:10,540 --> 01:19:08,600

your to-do list forever get it all taken

1698

01:19:12,520 --> 01:19:10,550

care of for a fraction of big box store

1699

01:19:14,770 --> 01:19:12,530

prices with a filters fast brand filter

1700

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:14,780

to see how much you can save Plus get

1701

01:19:20,800 --> 01:19:18,800

free shipping text best 3 3 to 4 4 3 4 4

1702

01:19:22,750 --> 01:19:20,810

3 with a huge range of brand-name

1703

01:19:25,000 --> 01:19:22,760

filters available filters fast is

1704

01:19:26,830 --> 01:19:25,010

America's number one online filtration

1705

01:19:28,570 --> 01:19:26,840

company and you can get a filters fast

1706

01:19:30,730 --> 01:19:28,580

brand filter for a fraction of the price

1707

01:19:32,680 --> 01:19:30,740

delivered to your door every time you

1708

01:19:34,240 --> 01:19:32,690

need it no need to remember it's not a

1709

01:19:36,940 --> 01:19:34,250

matter of if you need a fridge filter

1710

01:19:39,070 --> 01:19:36,950

why not text to get it taken care of to

1711

01:19:39,550 --> 01:19:39,080

see how much you can save and get free

1712

01:19:44,140 --> 01:19:39,560

shipping

1713

01:19:48,670 --> 01:19:44,150

text best 3 3 to 4 4 3 4 4 3 that's B

1714

01:19:50,050 --> 01:19:48,680

est 3 3 to 4 4 3 4 4 3 attention

1715

01:19:51,820 --> 01:19:50,060

business owners and independent

1716

01:19:54,130 --> 01:19:51,830

contractors this is a money-saving

1717

01:19:56,080 --> 01:19:54,140

message from tax mediation services if

1718

01:19:58,180 --> 01:19:56,090

your business those twenty thousand

1719

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:58,190

dollars or more in taxes we can help you

1720

01:20:03,520 --> 01:20:01,280

today right now listen dealing with the

1721

01:20:06,280 --> 01:20:03,530

IRS is no picnic it's an intimidating

1722

01:20:07,570 --> 01:20:06,290

and extremely stressful process and you

1723

01:20:10,450 --> 01:20:07,580

don't want to go it alone

1724

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:10,460

our attorneys know every law every tax

1725

01:20:15,370 --> 01:20:13,040

break and every possible opportunity to

1726

01:20:18,130 --> 01:20:15,380

help you resolve and reduce your tax

1727

01:20:19,870 --> 01:20:18,140

debt and if you owe more than \$20,000

1728

01:20:21,970 --> 01:20:19,880

you may be at the top of their hit list

1729

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:21,980

so don't take your tax debt lightly

1730

01:20:26,620 --> 01:20:24,320

because it will not go away on its own

1731

01:20:29,170 --> 01:20:26,630

the IRS can seize your bank accounts

1732

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:29,180

your home and even shut down your

1733

01:20:34,840 --> 01:20:31,840

business call our tax experts today at

1734

01:20:37,630 --> 01:20:34,850

1-800 two six one nine eight one eight

1735

01:20:39,970 --> 01:20:37,640

and let us deal with the IRS while you

1736

01:20:42,760 --> 01:20:39,980

focus on your business that's one eight

1737

01:20:46,540 --> 01:20:42,770

hundred two six one nine eight one eight

1738

01:20:53,950 --> 01:20:46,550

again 800 two six one nine eight one

1739

01:20:59,920 --> 01:20:56,500

today this is Marie G Jones the author

1740

01:21:02,650 --> 01:20:59,930

of this book is from the future and you

1741

01:21:14,140 --> 01:21:02,660

are listening to the podcast the gold

1742

01:21:15,729 --> 01:21:14,150

standard of paranormal radio in a couple

1743

01:21:18,340 --> 01:21:15,739

of moments we'll start hitting in the

1744

01:21:19,600 --> 01:21:18,350

discussions about disinformation Paul

1745

01:21:21,610 --> 01:21:19,610

bennewitz and some of the other issues

1746

01:21:23,920 --> 01:21:21,620

our listeners who I know about Chris I

1747

01:21:27,160 --> 01:21:23,930

was gonna ask how much of this

1748

01:21:29,410 --> 01:21:27,170

information that is out there you know

1749

01:21:32,170 --> 01:21:29,420

if you could assign a rough percentage

1750

01:21:35,080 --> 01:21:32,180

is disinformation people's wishful

1751

01:21:37,660 --> 01:21:35,090

thinking I mean I know as a counter

1752

01:21:41,380 --> 01:21:37,670

intelligence officer one of your jobs is

1753

01:21:43,930 --> 01:21:41,390

to to ferret out misinformation and

1754

01:21:46,690 --> 01:21:43,940

disinformation so you're a perfect

1755

01:21:48,340 --> 01:21:46,700

person to ask what percentage of the

1756

01:21:50,830 --> 01:21:48,350

stuff that's being bannered around the

1757

01:21:55,180 --> 01:21:50,840

internet for instance the David Wilcock

1758

01:21:57,340 --> 01:21:55,190

Corey good avian Bluebird aliens Charles

1759

01:22:00,160 --> 01:21:57,350

white and it's all white aliens outside

1760

01:22:03,220 --> 01:22:00,170

of area 51 and billy meier and some yah

1761

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:03,230

see how much of this stuff is real and

1762

01:22:08,140 --> 01:22:06,080

how much of it is pure confabulation for

1763

01:22:11,950 --> 01:22:08,150

whatever reason what's your estimation

1764

01:22:13,870 --> 01:22:11,960

on that what I've read and what I see on

1765

01:22:14,350 --> 01:22:13,880

the internet or books that I've read

1766

01:22:15,760 --> 01:22:14,360

Knight

1767

01:22:17,530 --> 01:22:15,770

I'm in my office here and I'm looking

1768

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:17,540

over and I have a whole wall full of

1769

01:22:25,180 --> 01:22:20,480

books like that bread in from late

1770

01:22:27,850 --> 01:22:25,190

eighties on I'd say probably 20% is

1771

01:22:30,190 --> 01:22:27,860

accurate and the rest of it is baloney

1772

01:22:34,510 --> 01:22:30,200

there's stuff about Roswell vez and that

1773

01:22:36,370 --> 01:22:34,520

absolutely is so far-fetched lies that

1774

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,380

it makes people that were that were

1775

01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:38,239

briefed into the program up sick to your

1776

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:39,920

stomach and there's a lot of this stuff

1777

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:42,080

that people written out there that are

1778

01:22:44,110 --> 01:22:42,800

baloney

1779

01:22:46,510 --> 01:22:44,120

now there's some people that have

1780

01:22:49,450 --> 01:22:46,520

written real books I mean there's one

1781

01:22:51,550 --> 01:22:49,460

guy I can't stand the person Robert

1782

01:22:54,760 --> 01:22:51,560

Hastings I mean he's a he's one of the

1783

01:22:56,140 --> 01:22:54,770

most obnoxious and he said a lot of bad

1784

01:23:02,680 --> 01:22:56,150

things about me but he wrote a good book

1785

01:23:04,990 --> 01:23:02,690

about missile sites and UFOs yeah that

1786

01:23:07,930 --> 01:23:05,000

book is I mean I don't like the guy but

1787

01:23:09,400 --> 01:23:07,940

he wrote a good book that that book is

1788

01:23:11,500 --> 01:23:09,410

and there's a lot of people within the

1789

01:23:14,320 --> 01:23:11,510

intelligence community that says the

1790

01:23:16,590 --> 01:23:14,330

same thing that very quickly Rick before

1791

01:23:19,180 --> 01:23:16,600

we move on it what is your beef with

1792

01:23:21,000 --> 01:23:19,190

Hastings what doesn't he like about you

1793

01:23:24,850 --> 01:23:21,010

he just thinks I'm a disinformation

1794

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:24,860

person and that I made made up the mj-12

1795

01:23:29,680 --> 01:23:27,440

documents which I went through two

1796

01:23:31,390 --> 01:23:29,690

investigations two FBI investigations of

1797

01:23:34,180 --> 01:23:31,400

proof that I didn't I took polygraphs

1798

01:23:36,370 --> 01:23:34,190

approved I didn't he at one time sent me

1799

01:23:38,170 --> 01:23:36,380

an email saying he had been an OSI agent

1800

01:23:40,300 --> 01:23:38,180

which he don't hide about he was never

1801

01:23:42,700 --> 01:23:40,310

an OSI agent who's never in a military

1802

01:23:45,190 --> 01:23:42,710

and then he he just blast me on the

1803

01:23:47,650 --> 01:23:45,200

internet and saying ridiculous and

1804

01:23:48,130 --> 01:23:47,660

stupid things that that's about setting

1805

01:23:49,840 --> 01:23:48,140

anymore

1806

01:23:52,930 --> 01:23:49,850

I mean I just considered the source but

1807

01:23:54,850 --> 01:23:52,940

yeah he wrote one good book and I admire

1808

01:23:56,770 --> 01:23:54,860

I mean I do I read the book I read the

1809

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,780

book we covered a cloud covered it was a

1810

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:59,120

very very good book okay the

1811

01:24:03,550 --> 01:24:01,280

disinformation thing is a very big issue

1812

01:24:05,440 --> 01:24:03,560

and you've been accused of being gauging

1813

01:24:08,770 --> 01:24:05,450

in disinformation so mj-12

1814

01:24:11,800 --> 01:24:08,780

is that real or did someone do it and

1815

01:24:14,980 --> 01:24:11,810

who do you think did it I have no idea

1816

01:24:17,590 --> 01:24:14,990

the I didn't know about that mj-12

1817

01:24:21,840 --> 01:24:17,600

documents now let me go back to the

1818

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:21,850

briefing in 1978 the briefing in 1978

1819

01:24:27,040 --> 01:24:24,560

encompassed the Eisenhower briefing

1820

01:24:29,190 --> 01:24:27,050

document it was there was brief in the

1821

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:29,200

name that and they mentioned that

1822

01:24:33,580 --> 01:24:32,000

Eisenhower then breathed a German was

1823

01:24:36,250 --> 01:24:33,590

breathe the Eisenhower's of Breed

1824

01:24:39,370 --> 01:24:36,260

Kennedy was briefed the presidents are

1825

01:24:41,800 --> 01:24:39,380

always briefed Reagan was briefed but

1826

01:24:45,970 --> 01:24:41,810

the actual document that was released to

1827

01:24:49,180 --> 01:24:45,980

Jamie Shin dear a bill more I obtained a

1828

01:24:52,840 --> 01:24:49,190

copy from Jamie SH and era he sent me a

1829

01:24:55,330 --> 01:24:52,850

copy well let me go back I met with

1830

01:24:57,670 --> 01:24:55,340

Jamie and Jamie told me about the gene

1831

01:24:59,020 --> 01:24:57,680

for the MJ told document was meeting

1832

01:25:01,750 --> 01:24:59,030

with him on something entirely different

1833

01:25:04,780 --> 01:25:01,760

but he told me about it and then I when

1834

01:25:06,910 --> 01:25:04,790

I got back to my office in Albuquerque

1835

01:25:09,340 --> 01:25:06,920

sent me one and I opened it up and I

1836

01:25:12,040 --> 01:25:09,350

looked at it I thought wow this is most

1837

01:25:15,070 --> 01:25:12,050

of it is what I remember but there was a

1838

01:25:17,140 --> 01:25:15,080

lot of differences and so you know I

1839

01:25:19,930 --> 01:25:17,150

enquired Jamie where'd you get this from

1840

01:25:21,580 --> 01:25:19,940

bill gave it to him bill got it from the

1841

01:25:26,740 --> 01:25:21,590

contact in Washington

1842

01:25:29,530 --> 01:25:26,750

and well we knew I knew who bills

1843

01:25:31,720 --> 01:25:29,540

contact was in Washington DC I know I

1844

01:25:34,810 --> 01:25:31,730

knew it I knew the guy I never knew I

1845

01:25:37,089 --> 01:25:34,820

knew it but I knew who he was and so at

1846

01:25:39,490 --> 01:25:37,099

one point later on I asked this person

1847

01:25:41,740 --> 01:25:39,500

if he had sent anything to build more

1848

01:25:44,430 --> 01:25:41,750

and he denied it so I don't know where

1849

01:25:47,560 --> 01:25:44,440

it ever came from it's based on real

1850

01:25:50,350 --> 01:25:47,570

real information but it was was retyped

1851

01:25:54,280 --> 01:25:50,360

or recreated by somebody else and I

1852

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,290

don't know who did that now in 1987 the

1853

01:25:59,939 --> 01:25:57,199

Air Force accused me of creating this

1854

01:26:01,930 --> 01:25:59,949

document so the after the FBI

1855

01:26:04,720 --> 01:26:01,940

investigated it

1856

01:26:07,120 --> 01:26:04,730

I passed the polygraph and they they

1857

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:07,130

said well okay you didn't do it but but

1858

01:26:11,439 --> 01:26:08,960

the agent that was investigating this

1859

01:26:14,109 --> 01:26:11,449

was convinced that the Air Force did it

1860

01:26:15,729 --> 01:26:14,119

or the government maybe CIA somebody

1861

01:26:17,979 --> 01:26:15,739

else did it and they wanted to get the

1862

01:26:18,129 --> 01:26:17,989

information out and that's why they did

1863

01:26:20,530 --> 01:26:18,139

it

1864

01:26:23,200 --> 01:26:20,540

why pick you why select you as a

1865

01:26:25,419 --> 01:26:23,210

possible suspect because of my contacts

1866

01:26:28,780 --> 01:26:25,429

with Jamie Schinder and Bill Moore okay

1867

01:26:30,839 --> 01:26:28,790

let me dovetail that to this other case

1868

01:26:33,970 --> 01:26:30,849

and that is of course Paul bennewitz

1869

01:26:37,540 --> 01:26:33,980

what was your involvement in that Paul

1870

01:26:38,979 --> 01:26:37,550

bennewitz owned a business outside

1871

01:26:41,770 --> 01:26:38,989

Kirtland Air Force Base

1872

01:26:45,250 --> 01:26:41,780

Thunder scientific laboratories Paul

1873

01:26:49,560 --> 01:26:45,260

bennewitz had at a contract a government

1874

01:26:52,479 --> 01:26:49,570

contract to make certain a certain

1875

01:26:55,320 --> 01:26:52,489

humidity monitor for submarines for

1876

01:26:57,520 --> 01:26:55,330

nuclear submarines so he had he had a

1877

01:26:59,950 --> 01:26:57,530

Department of Defense security clearance

1878

01:27:03,220 --> 01:26:59,960

Paul bennewitz also lived right outside

1879

01:27:05,979 --> 01:27:03,230

the gate right outside the fence line to

1880

01:27:09,729 --> 01:27:05,989

Manzano a weapon storage area where they

1881

01:27:12,879 --> 01:27:09,739

stored two nuclear weapons and Paul

1882

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:12,889

bennewitz came to the base and reported

1883

01:27:20,200 --> 01:27:15,760

it to the chief of the base security

1884

01:27:22,859 --> 01:27:20,210

that he was he had filmed some strange

1885

01:27:25,689 --> 01:27:22,869

objects flying around Manzano airbase i

1886

01:27:27,370 --> 01:27:25,699

am i'm donald storage site go out i used

1887

01:27:31,689 --> 01:27:27,380

to call it air base but it's a story

1888

01:27:35,169 --> 01:27:31,699

site and that he also had he was picking

1889

01:27:39,130 --> 01:27:35,179

up strange communications from the base

1890

01:27:42,220 --> 01:27:39,140

so he reported it's a major ernie edges

1891

01:27:44,919 --> 01:27:42,230

who was the thief of the 1608 security

1892

01:27:46,899 --> 01:27:44,929

police collided at Kirtland well major

1893

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:46,909

Edwards immediately recorded that to me

1894

01:27:51,000 --> 01:27:49,280

I mean actually within an hour after he

1895

01:27:53,890 --> 01:27:51,010

and the bennewitz

1896

01:27:56,169 --> 01:27:53,900

contacted him he reported to me and we

1897

01:28:00,939 --> 01:27:56,179

started an investigation and that's how

1898

01:28:04,209 --> 01:28:00,949

I became involved in it okay so there is

1899

01:28:06,880 --> 01:28:04,219

the accusation here that they were doing

1900

01:28:09,310 --> 01:28:06,890

some screwing around with his mind that

1901

01:28:12,070 --> 01:28:09,320

eventually made him go crazy what's all

1902

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:12,080

that about nah that's a bunch of crap

1903

01:28:17,649 --> 01:28:15,920

what happened was what Paul what Paul

1904

01:28:20,110 --> 01:28:17,659

and this is in classify used to be

1905

01:28:24,240 --> 01:28:20,120

classified isn't in class anymore what

1906

01:28:32,560 --> 01:28:24,250

Paul was doing was feigning some signals

1907

01:28:35,950 --> 01:28:32,570

from a NSA site on the base and the NSA

1908

01:28:39,970 --> 01:28:35,960

site on the base at one time highly

1909

01:28:43,060 --> 01:28:39,980

classified but now it's not was sending

1910

01:28:45,120 --> 01:28:43,070

was was bouncing signals off Soviet

1911

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:45,130

satellites as it was passing over and

1912

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,040

Paul was actually was able from his

1913

01:28:54,459 --> 01:28:51,920

house because of he was a scientist he

1914

01:28:58,990 --> 01:28:54,469

was in businesses he made a device that

1915

01:29:01,840 --> 01:28:59,000

would tap into that so when we found out

1916

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:01,850

about it now NSA this is a confrontation

1917

01:29:05,500 --> 01:29:02,960

I talked about earlier

1918

01:29:08,169 --> 01:29:05,510

NSA started their own investigation

1919

01:29:11,260 --> 01:29:08,179

because just you can just imagine how

1920

01:29:14,740 --> 01:29:11,270

many heads turned in in Washington when

1921

01:29:17,620 --> 01:29:14,750

we found out a civilian could tap into

1922

01:29:21,220 --> 01:29:17,630

an NSA communications device anyways

1923

01:29:24,640 --> 01:29:21,230

what the what the the plan was and this

1924

01:29:28,780 --> 01:29:24,650

was created by OSI not me not Rick Doty

1925

01:29:31,120 --> 01:29:28,790

but OSI formulated a plan and Cedric

1926

01:29:36,459 --> 01:29:31,130

Doty implements its plan and this plan

1927

01:29:40,209 --> 01:29:36,469

was for me to convince Paul that what he

1928

01:29:45,550 --> 01:29:40,219

was actually obtaining in communications

1929

01:29:47,800 --> 01:29:45,560

was extraterrestrial now when I first

1930

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,810

visited Paul bennewitz and interviewed

1931

01:29:53,410 --> 01:29:49,040

him after

1932

01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:53,420

reported the in this to major Edwards I

1933

01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:56,000

went out there with another agent the

1934

01:29:59,650 --> 01:29:57,920

Steve ad set and we sat down and talked

1935

01:30:02,650 --> 01:29:59,660

to him just obtained basic information

1936

01:30:04,300 --> 01:30:02,660

from me and he kept saying to us I have

1937

01:30:06,100 --> 01:30:04,310

a lot more to tell you I have a lot more

1938

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:06,110

to tell you and I should know what this

1939

01:30:13,210 --> 01:30:10,400

penny would we just want to know we just

1940

01:30:15,940 --> 01:30:13,220

want to know what what you are doing as

1941

01:30:17,760 --> 01:30:15,950

far as the photographs you've taken out

1942

01:30:20,140 --> 01:30:17,770

of the base and what kind of

1943

01:30:21,850 --> 01:30:20,150

communications that you believe let's do

1944

01:30:24,220 --> 01:30:21,860

a break here we'll continue with the

1945

01:30:26,620 --> 01:30:24,230

story of Paul bennewitz and his

1946

01:30:29,820 --> 01:30:26,630

interaction with Rick DoDEA on the other

1947

01:30:39,120 --> 01:30:29,830

side Jean Chris and Randall you're in

1948

01:30:47,640 --> 01:30:43,050

thank you for listening to GCN

1949

01:30:50,130 --> 01:30:47,650

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today do

1950

01:30:52,590 --> 01:30:50,140

you need a website well you can get a

1951

01:30:55,320 --> 01:30:52,600

great deal on hosting services with

1952

01:30:57,420 --> 01:30:55,330

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1953

01:30:59,160 --> 01:30:57,430

they're offering substantial hosting

1954

01:31:02,430 --> 01:30:59,170

discounts on shared hosting business

1955

01:31:05,280 --> 01:31:02,440

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1956

01:31:07,470 --> 01:31:05,290

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1957

01:31:10,730 --> 01:31:07,480

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1958

01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:10,740

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1959

01:31:17,280 --> 01:31:13,600

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1960

01:31:18,960 --> 01:31:17,290

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1961

01:31:21,030 --> 01:31:18,970

game attack of the rock codes and it was

1962

01:31:23,010 --> 01:31:21,040

a critically acclaimed success and now

1963

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:23,020

there's the coming of the protectors a

1964

01:31:27,390 --> 01:31:25,120

former military intelligence man is

1965

01:31:29,460 --> 01:31:27,400

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1966

01:31:31,620 --> 01:31:29,470

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1967

01:31:33,360 --> 01:31:31,630

because evil forces on our distant

1968

01:31:36,000 --> 01:31:33,370

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1969

01:31:38,730 --> 01:31:36,010

this is gripping science fiction of the

1970

01:31:40,710 --> 01:31:38,740

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1971

01:31:43,470 --> 01:31:40,720

the coming of the protectors find out

1972

01:31:47,940 --> 01:31:43,480

more at rockets calm that's rock oh it's

1973

01:31:50,190 --> 01:31:47,950

our Ock oids calm water is the single

1974

01:31:52,200 --> 01:31:50,200

most important thing your body needs so

1975

01:31:53,490 --> 01:31:52,210

you want to be sure it's the best for

1976

01:31:56,220 --> 01:31:53,500

you and your family

1977

01:31:58,530 --> 01:31:56,230

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1978

01:32:00,270 --> 01:31:58,540

Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

1979

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:00,280

provides the lowest priced filtration

1980

01:32:05,880 --> 01:32:03,280

systems and every size for incredibly

1981

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:05,890

delicious water now and in an emergency

1982

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:08,800

get to go Berkey calm or call eight

1983

01:32:13,080 --> 01:32:10,840

seven seven eight eight six three six

1984

01:32:16,160 --> 01:32:13,090

five three eight seven seven eight eight

1985

01:32:18,240 --> 01:32:16,170

six three six five three go Berkey calm

1986

01:32:20,250 --> 01:32:18,250

this is Dan pilla do you owe the IRS

1987

01:32:22,230 --> 01:32:20,260

money you can't pay our tax debts

1988

01:32:24,510 --> 01:32:22,240

crippling you I've defended people from

1989

01:32:26,100 --> 01:32:24,520

the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

1990

01:32:27,930 --> 01:32:26,110

thousands and I can help you too

1991

01:32:29,730 --> 01:32:27,940

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

1992

01:32:33,060 --> 01:32:29,740

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

1993

01:32:35,070 --> 01:32:33,070

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

1994

01:32:36,930 --> 01:32:35,080

finally get free of IRS debt with the

1995

01:32:38,430 --> 01:32:36,940

IRS as new programs there's never been a

1996

01:32:42,840 --> 01:32:38,440

better time to solve your problem

1997

01:32:49,770 --> 01:32:42,850

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

1998

01:32:51,390 --> 01:32:49,780

my website Dan pillow comm looking for

1999

01:32:54,060 --> 01:32:51,400

that edge during those intimate moments

2000

01:32:57,089 --> 01:32:54,070

we see many ads for enhancement but the

2001  
01:32:58,800 --> 01:32:57,099  
side effects include death at GCN team

2002  
01:33:00,390 --> 01:32:58,810  
we should change the healthy body brain

2003  
01:33:02,250 --> 01:33:00,400  
and heart pack to the healthy libido

2004  
01:33:03,959 --> 01:33:02,260  
pack the brain and heart are not the

2005  
01:33:06,569 --> 01:33:03,969  
only organs that require a healthy

2006  
01:33:09,270 --> 01:33:06,579  
vascular system for proper blood flow at

2007  
01:33:11,129 --> 01:33:09,280  
the right moment go to GCN team.com or

2008  
01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:11,139  
call eight seven seven eight seven eight

2009  
01:33:15,390 --> 01:33:13,840  
4203 that's eight seven seven eight

2010  
01:33:17,310 --> 01:33:15,400  
seven eight 4203

2011  
01:33:21,060 --> 01:33:17,320  
that's eight seven seven eight seven

2012  
01:33:23,339 --> 01:33:21,070  
eight 4203 heart disease is on the rise

2013  
01:33:25,500 --> 01:33:23,349

clogged arteries high blood pressure and

2014

01:33:27,660 --> 01:33:25,510

high cholesterol levels may not be fully

2015

01:33:28,200 --> 01:33:27,670

detected by you but the symptoms are

2016

01:33:30,359 --> 01:33:28,210

there

2017

01:33:32,640 --> 01:33:30,369

loss of energy blood sugar spikes and

2018

01:33:34,560 --> 01:33:32,650

drops poor circulation and irregular

2019

01:33:36,540 --> 01:33:34,570

heartbeat are just a few of these that

2020

01:33:38,640 --> 01:33:36,550

can alert you that something is wrong

2021

01:33:40,589 --> 01:33:38,650

hear how heart and body extract is

2022

01:33:43,050 --> 01:33:40,599

making a difference in thousands of

2023

01:33:45,300 --> 01:33:43,060

people's lives across America I am blood

2024

01:33:47,310 --> 01:33:45,310

pressure has normalized my diabetes has

2025

01:33:49,200 --> 01:33:47,320

totally improved if you want to tell me

2026

01:33:50,729 --> 01:33:49,210

now how much healthier I look and I'm

2027

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:50,739

committed learn how much healthy I feel

2028

01:33:54,750 --> 01:33:52,480

I recommend heart and body extracts

2029

01:33:57,149 --> 01:33:54,760

everyone anybody over 40 in the North

2030

01:33:59,280 --> 01:33:57,159

American continent should be using this

2031

01:34:01,500 --> 01:33:59,290

product as a preventative to keep their

2032

01:34:04,410 --> 01:34:01,510

cardiovascular system healthy order your

2033

01:34:06,510 --> 01:34:04,420

two months supply today by calling 8 to

2034

01:34:08,339 --> 01:34:06,520

9 five five three zero five that's eight

2035

01:34:11,760 --> 01:34:08,349

six six two nine five five three zero

2036

01:34:14,459 --> 01:34:11,770

five or order online HP extract calm

2037

01:34:16,770 --> 01:34:14,469

heart and body extract eight six six two

2038

01:34:19,859 --> 01:34:16,780

nine five five three zero five four HP

2039

01:34:22,200 --> 01:34:19,869

extract calm fully cooked ready to eat

2040

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,210

bacon I'm talking thick meaty center cut

2041

01:34:27,470 --> 01:34:24,400

presidential bacon savory and delicious

2042

01:34:30,240 --> 01:34:27,480

I buy some I use some I store some

2043

01:34:33,180 --> 01:34:30,250

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

2044

01:34:35,640 --> 01:34:33,190

ten-year shelf life NASA pack technology

2045

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,650

bacon fully cooked fully hydrated

2046

01:34:40,770 --> 01:34:37,840

ready-to-eat right from the pack bacon

2047

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:40,780

or warm and served life-saving ready to

2048

01:34:46,560 --> 01:34:43,840

eat bacon 10 year shelf-life bacon ships

2049

01:34:52,580 --> 01:34:46,570

free at fully cooked bacon com fully

2050

01:34:57,810 --> 01:34:55,529

hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

2051  
01:35:00,500 --> 01:34:57,820  
you're listening to the podcast the gold

2052  
01:35:18,190 --> 01:35:00,510  
standard a paranormal radio

2053  
01:35:25,220 --> 01:35:21,260  
okay with bated breath we continue with

2054  
01:35:27,610 --> 01:35:25,230  
Rick Doty talking about his interactions

2055  
01:35:29,630 --> 01:35:27,620  
with Paul bennewitz go on please

2056  
01:35:31,640 --> 01:35:29,640  
during that first meeting we had with

2057  
01:35:34,450 --> 01:35:31,650  
Paul pocket telling us we get more

2058  
01:35:36,620 --> 01:35:34,460  
information more information so I I

2059  
01:35:39,080 --> 01:35:36,630  
agreed to go out to his house and look

2060  
01:35:42,680 --> 01:35:39,090  
at whatever yeah so a couple nights

2061  
01:35:44,960 --> 01:35:42,690  
later I went out with a person who had

2062  
01:35:46,760 --> 01:35:44,970  
scientific knowledge and also was a

2063  
01:35:49,370 --> 01:35:46,770

former Bluebook investigators name was

2064

01:35:52,220 --> 01:35:49,380

Jerry Miller we went out to the his

2065

01:35:54,710 --> 01:35:52,230

house we actually had a dinner with him

2066

01:35:57,620 --> 01:35:54,720

and then he started showing us all this

2067

01:36:01,400 --> 01:35:57,630

equipment that he had he went into his

2068

01:36:05,810 --> 01:36:01,410

office upstairs and he had a computer

2069

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:05,820

monitor and he he said I can pick up

2070

01:36:13,280 --> 01:36:10,080

extra terrestrial communications on this

2071

01:36:19,960 --> 01:36:13,290

computer monitor and everything that I'm

2072

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:19,970

doing out here is I think involves keys

2073

01:36:25,880 --> 01:36:23,040

so I said well you know that's that's

2074

01:36:27,650 --> 01:36:25,890

amazing so we he allowed us to take some

2075

01:36:29,690 --> 01:36:27,660

pictures and get some other information

2076  
01:36:32,450 --> 01:36:29,700  
from him and I went back and I presented

2077  
01:36:35,300 --> 01:36:32,460  
that to to my supervisor wrote a report

2078  
01:36:37,760 --> 01:36:35,310  
sent to my supervisors and they come

2079  
01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:37,770  
back with a plan saying listen since

2080  
01:36:43,520 --> 01:36:40,400  
he's already believing this is UFOs

2081  
01:36:45,440 --> 01:36:43,530  
related just convincing that it is and

2082  
01:36:48,320 --> 01:36:45,450  
that what he's saying isn't something

2083  
01:36:50,800 --> 01:36:48,330  
that that the base is generating out

2084  
01:36:54,290 --> 01:36:50,810  
there is something it's extraterrestrial

2085  
01:36:55,760 --> 01:36:54,300  
so when I went back to him again I told

2086  
01:36:57,980 --> 01:36:55,770  
Paul I said you don't want Paul maybe

2087  
01:37:01,040 --> 01:36:57,990  
you really have connected with

2088  
01:37:04,850 --> 01:37:01,050

extraterrestrials he was thoroughly

2089

01:37:07,130 --> 01:37:04,860

convinced that he he was so I didn't

2090

01:37:09,850 --> 01:37:07,140

have to do anything to convince him I

2091

01:37:12,770 --> 01:37:09,860

just had to agree that he was

2092

01:37:14,420 --> 01:37:12,780

communicated with communicating with ETS

2093

01:37:16,750 --> 01:37:14,430

you were leading him on then they

2094

01:37:19,790 --> 01:37:16,760

basically Rick you were leading him on

2095

01:37:22,760 --> 01:37:19,800

yeah I was leaving Matt I wasn't denying

2096

01:37:26,300 --> 01:37:22,770

it I wasn't telling him it wasn't but I

2097

01:37:29,300 --> 01:37:26,310

I would sit there and a lot of this has

2098

01:37:30,689 --> 01:37:29,310

been recorded so I know what I did and I

2099

01:37:32,489 --> 01:37:30,699

can prove later I mean it was

2100

01:37:34,140 --> 01:37:32,499

I knows what I did and I would just

2101  
01:37:36,120 --> 01:37:34,150  
listen to him that's the theory just

2102  
01:37:38,549 --> 01:37:36,130  
listen to him he would talk literally

2103  
01:37:41,100 --> 01:37:38,559  
for hours you you wouldn't have to say

2104  
01:37:43,529 --> 01:37:41,110  
word he would he would he would go into

2105  
01:37:45,930 --> 01:37:43,539  
this dissertation about what he did and

2106  
01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:45,940  
what he's doing and where these aliens

2107  
01:37:51,689 --> 01:37:48,400  
are from and what he's contact with he's

2108  
01:37:53,310 --> 01:37:51,699  
collected over over the I think it was

2109  
01:37:57,330 --> 01:37:53,320  
like a lot of months or something that

2110  
01:38:00,270 --> 01:37:57,340  
he had hidden doing this so I said wow

2111  
01:38:02,669 --> 01:38:00,280  
this is this is fascinating well in the

2112  
01:38:04,799 --> 01:38:02,679  
meantime I would go to the base I would

2113  
01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:04,809

do a report after making contact with

2114

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:07,360

him and I would then briefed my boss and

2115

01:38:13,680 --> 01:38:10,719

then I would have a meeting with the NSA

2116

01:38:15,660 --> 01:38:13,690

security people and I would brief them

2117

01:38:17,219 --> 01:38:15,670

because what they're and they're

2118

01:38:19,890 --> 01:38:17,229

involved in this obviously because of

2119

01:38:21,930 --> 01:38:19,900

the communications device but they never

2120

01:38:24,899 --> 01:38:21,940

once told me they were conducting their

2121

01:38:28,439 --> 01:38:24,909

own investigation hold me hold one night

2122

01:38:32,009 --> 01:38:28,449

rainy night in Albuquerque I was at

2123

01:38:34,129 --> 01:38:32,019

Paul's house with Jerry Miller and Paul

2124

01:38:36,449 --> 01:38:34,139

was going to actually do a contact and

2125

01:38:38,549 --> 01:38:36,459

actually communicate with the aliens and

2126

01:38:40,680 --> 01:38:38,559

we were there to do see this well I

2127

01:38:41,399 --> 01:38:40,690

looked across out his window off his

2128

01:38:43,080 --> 01:38:41,409

office window

2129

01:38:45,989 --> 01:38:43,090

I see this house across there's a house

2130

01:38:48,660 --> 01:38:45,999

right across the street big house

2131

01:38:50,969 --> 01:38:48,670

and there's I see the lights moving in

2132

01:38:52,949 --> 01:38:50,979

this in this window and I'm just staring

2133

01:38:56,129 --> 01:38:52,959

over at it and I asked Paul I said who

2134

01:38:59,089 --> 01:38:56,139

is over there Paul he said oh that's a

2135

01:39:01,500 --> 01:38:59,099

vacant house and I said that's fake I

2136

01:39:03,600 --> 01:39:01,510

can see red lights I see the lights

2137

01:39:08,160 --> 01:39:03,610

going on somebody maybe somebody broke

2138

01:39:10,739 --> 01:39:08,170

into it so myself and and Jerry Miller

2139

01:39:12,830 --> 01:39:10,749

went down and I walked around cast soup

2140

01:39:15,719 --> 01:39:12,840

around the house it was pouring rain and

2141

01:39:17,939 --> 01:39:15,729

I thought it was there's two cars parked

2142

01:39:20,370 --> 01:39:17,949

behind the house so I got the license

2143

01:39:22,049 --> 01:39:20,380

plates off the house I called I call

2144

01:39:24,299 --> 01:39:22,059

them the Albuquerque Police Department

2145

01:39:26,850 --> 01:39:24,309

and I asked for a registration check and

2146

01:39:30,029 --> 01:39:26,860

the plates and they told me they belong

2147

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,039

to a rental company out of Colorado

2148

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:32,800

Springs and that that really hurt my

2149

01:39:38,729 --> 01:39:35,920

curiosity and I said wow so I then

2150

01:39:40,109 --> 01:39:38,739

called a friend a detective of

2151  
01:39:43,610 --> 01:39:40,119  
Albuquerque Police Department that I

2152  
01:39:46,460 --> 01:39:43,620  
worked with and he came over

2153  
01:39:50,180 --> 01:39:46,470  
and we confronted the two men coming out

2154  
01:39:51,560 --> 01:39:50,190  
the other house and because we thought

2155  
01:39:54,860 --> 01:39:51,570  
they would broken in but lo and behold

2156  
01:39:55,880 --> 01:39:54,870  
they produced in si credentials and I

2157  
01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:55,890  
said what do you think was in here he

2158  
01:39:59,960 --> 01:39:57,840  
said none of your business what we're

2159  
01:40:03,680 --> 01:39:59,970  
doing here we're government agents who

2160  
01:40:05,780 --> 01:40:03,690  
learn and I said well are youse are you

2161  
01:40:08,240 --> 01:40:05,790  
spying on Paul bennewitz across the

2162  
01:40:10,280 --> 01:40:08,250  
street and he wouldn't say anything well

2163  
01:40:11,720 --> 01:40:10,290

you know APD says well did you guys get

2164

01:40:13,700 --> 01:40:11,730

permission to be in this house yes we

2165

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,710

did we rented it and they did they had a

2166

01:40:16,700 --> 01:40:15,360

rental agreement so they ran at the

2167

01:40:19,250 --> 01:40:16,710

house so there wasn't any crime

2168

01:40:21,050 --> 01:40:19,260

committed so when I went out to the base

2169

01:40:23,600 --> 01:40:21,060

a couple days later and I talked to one

2170

01:40:25,820 --> 01:40:23,610

of the chief of security out there for

2171

01:40:28,040 --> 01:40:25,830

NSA is I don't remember his first name

2172

01:40:31,010 --> 01:40:28,050

was because they changed often but his

2173

01:40:32,960 --> 01:40:31,020

last name was Chandler and they said

2174

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:32,970

what's going on here you guys have an

2175

01:40:36,710 --> 01:40:34,800

investigation on Paul bennewitz we don't

2176  
01:40:38,200 --> 01:40:36,720  
know anything about it I said you guys

2177  
01:40:40,580 --> 01:40:38,210  
are interfering with our investigation

2178  
01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:40,590  
and you're gonna put a stop to this I'm

2179  
01:40:45,140 --> 01:40:43,440  
gonna go up down down and talk to the US

2180  
01:40:48,440 --> 01:40:45,150  
Attorney's Office about this this is

2181  
01:40:50,510 --> 01:40:48,450  
this is crap so so then he said well let

2182  
01:40:54,290 --> 01:40:50,520  
me get let me get some you know get you

2183  
01:40:56,270 --> 01:40:54,300  
cleared to get briefed into it and you

2184  
01:40:57,740 --> 01:40:56,280  
know I took about three weeks and

2185  
01:41:00,680 --> 01:40:57,750  
finally I was briefed in that they were

2186  
01:41:03,110 --> 01:41:00,690  
in conducting an investigation well the

2187  
01:41:06,290 --> 01:41:03,120  
problem is we were we were considered

2188  
01:41:07,390 --> 01:41:06,300

federal agents we had we were we could

2189

01:41:10,820 --> 01:41:07,400

do these things

2190

01:41:13,490 --> 01:41:10,830

NSA didn't have a federal mandate to

2191

01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:13,500

investigate anybody inside the United

2192

01:41:16,940 --> 01:41:13,920

States

2193

01:41:18,920 --> 01:41:16,950

just like the CIA can't do that but we

2194

01:41:24,730 --> 01:41:18,930

found out later that these two guys were

2195

01:41:29,720 --> 01:41:24,740

actually I'm long to NSA from the FBI so

2196

01:41:32,090 --> 01:41:29,730

that's the competition well you know

2197

01:41:34,490 --> 01:41:32,100

there have been allegations Rick that

2198

01:41:38,330 --> 01:41:34,500

the Benowitz was literally driven crazy

2199

01:41:40,760 --> 01:41:38,340

with you know weird things like kinda

2200

01:41:42,980 --> 01:41:40,770

rearranging his furniture switching

2201

01:41:44,750 --> 01:41:42,990

items in his kitchen from one cabinet to

2202

01:41:47,150 --> 01:41:44,760

the other were you involved in anything

2203

01:41:50,810 --> 01:41:47,160

like that i administering drugs for

2204

01:41:52,850 --> 01:41:50,820

instance so do you think the NSA was

2205

01:41:55,970 --> 01:41:52,860

involved in doing doing things like that

2206

01:41:57,320 --> 01:41:55,980

now I can't speak for anything you might

2207

01:42:00,800 --> 01:41:57,330

you'd have to fight

2208

01:42:03,440 --> 01:42:00,810

somebody NSA to ask those questions by

2209

01:42:05,120 --> 01:42:03,450

OS I had absolutely nothing to do with

2210

01:42:08,900 --> 01:42:05,130

the furniture I know about the furniture

2211

01:42:13,400 --> 01:42:08,910

incident Paul called me it was on a

2212

01:42:15,680 --> 01:42:13,410

Sunday any they called me on my phone he

2213

01:42:17,570 --> 01:42:15,690

said I need to come out to my house

2214

01:42:19,130 --> 01:42:17,580

right away I said what's going on he

2215

01:42:19,880 --> 01:42:19,140

said I just need you Scout so I go out

2216

01:42:21,740 --> 01:42:19,890

there and I

2217

01:42:24,170 --> 01:42:21,750

I said you what's wrong Paul he said

2218

01:42:27,920 --> 01:42:24,180

look look at my furniture and what that

2219

01:42:30,800 --> 01:42:27,930

somebody had done was moved his all his

2220

01:42:32,480 --> 01:42:30,810

dining room furniture into the den and

2221

01:42:36,410 --> 01:42:32,490

moving all the den furniture into the

2222

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:36,420

dining room and Paul says who did this

2223

01:42:41,180 --> 01:42:38,880

I said why I didn't do this and I don't

2224

01:42:42,440 --> 01:42:41,190

know who did this his wife was all upset

2225

01:42:44,510 --> 01:42:42,450

because she thought somebody broke into

2226

01:42:45,980 --> 01:42:44,520

the house and did this and I said well I

2227

01:42:47,810 --> 01:42:45,990

have no idea I didn't do that and then

2228

01:42:50,660 --> 01:42:47,820

of course Paul was convinced the aliens

2229

01:42:53,090 --> 01:42:50,670

did this well I didn't do it NSA would

2230

01:42:55,220 --> 01:42:53,100

have had had done it I never did any

2231

01:42:56,750 --> 01:42:55,230

kind of breaking to his residence I was

2232

01:42:58,940 --> 01:42:56,760

always cute I was accused of that his

2233

01:43:01,340 --> 01:42:58,950

son accused me of that that son excuse

2234

01:43:04,220 --> 01:43:01,350

me of changing the furniture around

2235

01:43:06,560 --> 01:43:04,230

Paul had a cabinet in the kitchen that

2236

01:43:09,080 --> 01:43:06,570

he had all his liquors in and Paul was a

2237

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:09,090

drinker and somebody had taken those

2238

01:43:14,360 --> 01:43:12,000

those liquor al and moved it into

2239

01:43:16,850 --> 01:43:14,370

another cabinet above the refrigerator I

2240

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:16,860

didn't do that I didn't even know he had

2241

01:43:21,170 --> 01:43:18,960

a cabinet with with the liquor in it so

2242

01:43:31,280 --> 01:43:21,180

I think his wife was trying to get him

2243

01:43:32,900 --> 01:43:31,290

to stop drinking and moved it let me ask

2244

01:43:35,780 --> 01:43:32,910

you a question quickly which occurs to

2245

01:43:39,140 --> 01:43:35,790

me now the book from Greg Bishop project

2246

01:43:42,220 --> 01:43:39,150

beta does that accurately reflect this

2247

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:42,230

story or is she got these things wrong I

2248

01:43:50,930 --> 01:43:47,040

had a conversation with with him with

2249

01:43:55,100 --> 01:43:50,940

bishop about this and he was right he

2250

01:43:57,290 --> 01:43:55,110

was gonna write a book he'd sent me part

2251  
01:43:58,730 --> 01:43:57,300  
of the manuscript you didn't didn't send

2252  
01:44:01,700 --> 01:43:58,740  
me the whole thing it was like half a

2253  
01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:01,710  
manuscript and then there were notes and

2254  
01:44:05,180 --> 01:44:04,320  
I and I I went through it and I crossed

2255  
01:44:07,460 --> 01:44:05,190  
out and

2256  
01:44:09,860 --> 01:44:07,470  
redlined it and I sent it back to him

2257  
01:44:11,060 --> 01:44:09,870  
and then he published a book without

2258  
01:44:15,589 --> 01:44:11,070  
ever changing well I did

2259  
01:44:17,660 --> 01:44:15,599  
changing the whole lot but he had some

2260  
01:44:22,850 --> 01:44:17,670  
of this right but he doesn't have all of

2261  
01:44:24,680 --> 01:44:22,860  
it right the the incident that I one of

2262  
01:44:28,729 --> 01:44:24,690  
the things I did I became friends with

2263  
01:44:30,500 --> 01:44:28,739

Paw Paw invited my wife and myself over

2264

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:30,510

to the house for dinner we went out to

2265

01:44:35,899 --> 01:44:33,360

dinner when this was all over with I

2266

01:44:39,379 --> 01:44:35,909

said I want Paul and told him the truth

2267

01:44:41,120 --> 01:44:39,389

I told him the truth and this was four

2268

01:44:42,649 --> 01:44:41,130

years three years late for four years

2269

01:44:43,970 --> 01:44:42,659

later and Paul didn't believe me he

2270

01:44:44,990 --> 01:44:43,980

wouldn't leave me he said Rick you don't

2271

01:44:46,939 --> 01:44:45,000

have to tell me this

2272

01:44:50,899 --> 01:44:46,949

I'm Nicola Sturgeon I know what I did

2273

01:44:52,850 --> 01:44:50,909

was truth I said Tom no no no you tapped

2274

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:52,860

into some kind of classified device out

2275

01:44:57,560 --> 01:44:55,920

of it the base and we were just trying

2276

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:57,570

to convince you that it was alien but

2277

01:45:03,979 --> 01:45:00,480

extra but he would never believe me up

2278

01:45:07,240 --> 01:45:03,989

to his dying day he he was thoroughly

2279

01:45:10,520 --> 01:45:07,250

convinced that what he did was in fact

2280

01:45:13,640 --> 01:45:10,530

true we got more time with Rick Doty the

2281

01:45:18,100 --> 01:45:13,650

Paul bennewitz case and a lot more with

2282

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:27,570

[Music]

2283

01:45:39,899 --> 01:45:38,220

visit GP and live.com today we also have

2284

01:45:43,439 --> 01:45:39,909

swag you know we have all these

2285

01:45:43,979 --> 01:45:43,449

exclusive para cast things that you can

2286

01:45:45,930 --> 01:45:43,989

buy

2287

01:45:48,750 --> 01:45:45,940

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2288

01:45:52,350 --> 01:45:48,760

different items and entails t-shirts

2289

01:45:55,649 --> 01:45:52,360

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2290

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:55,659

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2291

01:45:59,820 --> 01:45:58,000

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2292

01:46:03,060 --> 01:45:59,830

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2293

01:46:05,610 --> 01:46:03,070

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2294

01:46:09,629 --> 01:46:05,620

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

2295

01:46:12,330 --> 01:46:09,639

^ cast comm store dot the power cast com

2296

01:46:14,640 --> 01:46:12,340

what makes special is that the items are

2297

01:46:17,220 --> 01:46:14,650

the best quality of great t-shirts

2298

01:46:18,479 --> 01:46:17,230

fabrics and they have our official logo

2299

01:46:21,240 --> 01:46:18,489

on them that's what makes them special

2300

01:46:23,879 --> 01:46:21,250

in multiple sizes and colors we even

2301

01:46:26,040 --> 01:46:23,889

have stuff for children stuff for

2302

01:46:29,010 --> 01:46:26,050

women's stuff for men we have all sorts

2303

01:46:31,169 --> 01:46:29,020

of sizes like small up 2x large a lot of

2304

01:46:33,810 --> 01:46:31,179

good stuff that's the swag from the para

2305

01:46:38,510 --> 01:46:33,820

cast to go to steward onto the para cast

2306

01:46:41,610 --> 01:46:38,520

com stop by and take a shopping tour

2307

01:46:44,040 --> 01:46:41,620

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

2308

01:46:45,959 --> 01:46:44,050

get back to nature expand your horizons

2309

01:46:48,030 --> 01:46:45,969

with the highest quality most versatile

2310

01:46:50,370 --> 01:46:48,040

unique sling shots and sling bows on the

2311

01:46:52,290 --> 01:46:50,380

market at slingbow comm sleeve o

2312

01:46:54,750 --> 01:46:52,300

products are compact and models start

2313

01:46:56,700 --> 01:46:54,760

from just 1798 they're perfect for your

2314

01:46:58,649 --> 01:46:56,710

bug out bag or storing in your vehicle

2315

01:47:00,840 --> 01:46:58,659

give yourself and your loved ones the

2316

01:47:03,000 --> 01:47:00,850

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

2317

01:47:05,010 --> 01:47:03,010

new frontier and archery and truly

2318

01:47:07,439 --> 01:47:05,020

modern twist on this primitive survival

2319

01:47:10,680 --> 01:47:07,449

tool feel the thrill only at slingbow

2320

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:10,690

calm frustrated trying to get business

2321

01:47:15,540 --> 01:47:12,880

capital want to take the slow process

2322

01:47:18,510 --> 01:47:15,550

and rejection out of the equation GCN

2323

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:18,520

loans calm removes the slow irritating

2324

01:47:23,520 --> 01:47:21,040

approval process instead get quick

2325

01:47:26,610 --> 01:47:23,530

simple funding powered by David Allen

2326

01:47:29,700 --> 01:47:26,620

capital 80% of our pre-qualified clients

2327

01:47:32,160 --> 01:47:29,710

are approved in days prequalify at GC

2328

01:47:33,660 --> 01:47:32,170

and loans calm and get your money this

2329

01:47:37,360 --> 01:47:33,670

week it's that easy

2330

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:37,370

GCN loans calm that's GCN loans

2331

01:47:53,790 --> 01:47:49,450

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2332

01:48:02,800 --> 01:47:53,800

standard of paranormal radio and now

2333

01:48:05,080 --> 01:48:02,810

here's Jane Steinberg okay Rick Doty so

2334

01:48:05,979 --> 01:48:05,090

til his dying day he didn't believe you

2335

01:48:08,950 --> 01:48:05,989

at all

2336

01:48:11,680 --> 01:48:08,960

looking at the benefits case from the

2337

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:11,690

perspective of the 21st century is there

2338

01:48:17,050 --> 01:48:14,480

anything we ought to learn from this

2339

01:48:18,970 --> 01:48:17,060

episode that might have been handled

2340

01:48:21,850 --> 01:48:18,980

better because it doesn't sound like it

2341

01:48:23,560 --> 01:48:21,860

was handled all that well well was it

2342

01:48:26,800 --> 01:48:23,570

what's handle as far as the government

2343

01:48:29,169 --> 01:48:26,810

went he he never published anything he

2344

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:29,179

didn't go to the press and say hey you

2345

01:48:35,530 --> 01:48:31,600

know I tapped into a classified NSA

2346

01:48:44,439 --> 01:48:35,540

communications device data Kirtland we

2347

01:48:47,200 --> 01:48:44,449

kept it under cover and but what did

2348

01:48:50,820 --> 01:48:47,210

come out Rick as a result of his

2349

01:48:53,200 --> 01:48:50,830

deflection of his interest of to Dulce

2350

01:48:56,320 --> 01:48:53,210

including the infamous helicopter flight

2351  
01:48:59,620 --> 01:48:56,330  
with captain Edwards where supposedly

2352  
01:49:01,930 --> 01:48:59,630  
there was actually a flyby why was he

2353  
01:49:04,689 --> 01:49:01,940  
flown up there why was he told things

2354  
01:49:07,810 --> 01:49:04,699  
about Dulce and Archuleta Mesa that he

2355  
01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:07,820  
became totally not only fascinated by

2356  
01:49:14,890 --> 01:49:11,600  
but obsessed with my good friend and

2357  
01:49:16,959 --> 01:49:14,900  
fellow researcher Ron Regehr has quite a

2358  
01:49:19,240 --> 01:49:16,969  
number of letters handwritten letters

2359  
01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,250  
from bennewitz that was all predicated

2360  
01:49:24,370 --> 01:49:21,920  
on his attention being diverted from

2361  
01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,380  
Kirtland up to the Dulce area where he

2362  
01:49:28,660 --> 01:49:26,960  
then started I guess obsessing with the

2363  
01:49:31,620 --> 01:49:28,670

whole idea of an alien base underneath

2364

01:49:35,890 --> 01:49:31,630

air crashed craft on the top of the Mesa

2365

01:49:39,340 --> 01:49:35,900

which has now spawned almost a cottage

2366

01:49:41,709 --> 01:49:39,350

industry of Dulce base whistleblowers

2367

01:49:44,800 --> 01:49:41,719

and confabulate errs as far as I'm

2368

01:49:47,680 --> 01:49:44,810

concerned about that particular part of

2369

01:49:50,200 --> 01:49:47,690

New Mexico what was the thinking and who

2370

01:49:53,470 --> 01:49:50,210

was behind the diversion of his

2371

01:49:56,140 --> 01:49:53,480

attention up to Dulce well Paul he was a

2372

01:49:58,720 --> 01:49:56,150

pilot and Paul flew his private plane

2373

01:50:02,920 --> 01:49:58,730

and observe to observe and

2374

01:50:05,410 --> 01:50:02,930

our to automation the Air Force took in

2375

01:50:07,330 --> 01:50:05,420

their first he would not have gone up

2376

01:50:10,660 --> 01:50:07,340

there on his own unless you guys had

2377

01:50:13,480 --> 01:50:10,670

diverted his attention there no that's

2378

01:50:17,740 --> 01:50:13,490

not true absolutely not true that's

2379

01:50:20,650 --> 01:50:17,750

absolutely wrong I would know and he he

2380

01:50:23,020 --> 01:50:20,660

told us a number of times in fact the

2381

01:50:25,480 --> 01:50:23,030

first briefing we our first time we met

2382

01:50:28,210 --> 01:50:25,490

him at his house he's shown this picture

2383

01:50:30,760 --> 01:50:28,220

yeah Donna's wall above this computer of

2384

01:50:33,010 --> 01:50:30,770

these pictures and and Jerry Miller

2385

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:33,020

asked him where are those would you

2386

01:50:37,930 --> 01:50:35,360

think those and Paul said I'm a pilot I

2387

01:50:40,720 --> 01:50:37,940

took there was a Archuleta Mesa that's

2388

01:50:42,910 --> 01:50:40,730

where the UFO base is that and I looked

2389

01:50:45,010 --> 01:50:42,920

at him like you know I do you know where

2390

01:50:46,750 --> 01:50:45,020

Archuleta Mesa was at that time I said

2391

01:50:48,910 --> 01:50:46,760

we're talking about Paul and he told us

2392

01:50:50,680 --> 01:50:48,920

and he showed us on a map okay and then

2393

01:50:53,410 --> 01:50:50,690

we didn't didn't ask him anything about

2394

01:50:56,680 --> 01:50:53,420

that until sometime later when he

2395

01:50:58,450 --> 01:50:56,690

brought it up again to us that he had

2396

01:51:01,900 --> 01:50:58,460

recently went up there with this other

2397

01:51:04,810 --> 01:51:01,910

person he met a state police officer up

2398

01:51:09,190 --> 01:51:04,820

there and the state police officer

2399

01:51:11,530 --> 01:51:09,200

showed him things he's gay bill that I

2400

01:51:14,560 --> 01:51:11,540

know Gabe and I had talked to Gabe and

2401  
01:51:17,770 --> 01:51:14,570  
the number of times he's deceased now

2402  
01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,780  
but before he died so you're saying I

2403  
01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:19,520  
know what's his interest in Archuleta

2404  
01:51:24,640 --> 01:51:21,920  
Mesa had nothing to do with your

2405  
01:51:26,740 --> 01:51:24,650  
particular involvement with him that

2406  
01:51:29,340 --> 01:51:26,750  
this was all done on his end and then he

2407  
01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:29,350  
brought you into this based on his

2408  
01:51:41,980 --> 01:51:38,560  
theories about the about the area okay

2409  
01:51:44,200 --> 01:51:41,990  
we did go I went up there with me and

2410  
01:51:46,510 --> 01:51:44,210  
another one of our pilots we had a we

2411  
01:51:50,260 --> 01:51:46,520  
had a Air Force OSI agent that was a

2412  
01:51:52,870 --> 01:51:50,270  
pilot and we flew up there and we landed

2413  
01:51:56,080 --> 01:51:52,880

at an airstrip and we got a vehicle and

2414

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:56,090

drove over and we drove around it and

2415

01:52:02,440 --> 01:52:00,080

Paul then told us that we need to be up

2416

01:52:04,810 --> 01:52:02,450

here at night so I said listen this is

2417

01:52:07,180 --> 01:52:04,820

us just stay up here and see if we could

2418

01:52:09,640 --> 01:52:07,190

see anything so we did we stayed up

2419

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:09,650

there and we did we saw helicopters come

2420

01:52:12,540 --> 01:52:12,080

in we see all this activity on the top

2421

01:52:15,000 --> 01:52:12,550

of

2422

01:52:18,210 --> 01:52:15,010

Archuleta Mesa which which made me think

2423

01:52:20,580 --> 01:52:18,220

what the heck's going on here so the

2424

01:52:22,350 --> 01:52:20,590

next day when we went back I started

2425

01:52:24,900 --> 01:52:22,360

checking into it I thought what the heck

2426

01:52:27,570 --> 01:52:24,910

could be helicopters flying all over

2427

01:52:29,820 --> 01:52:27,580

there so I made a lot of inquiries that

2428

01:52:31,770 --> 01:52:29,830

took me some time to figure out but I

2429

01:52:34,320 --> 01:52:31,780

finally contacted Fort Carson Colorado

2430

01:52:37,410 --> 01:52:34,330

and asked them that they had a training

2431

01:52:39,770 --> 01:52:37,420

facility in New Mexico and the the

2432

01:52:43,260 --> 01:52:39,780

person that I spoke to was one of the

2433

01:52:45,720 --> 01:52:43,270

operations officer for a flight unit up

2434

01:52:47,880 --> 01:52:45,730

there and he said well I can't really

2435

01:52:50,700 --> 01:52:47,890

discuss this on phone so anyways I went

2436

01:52:55,050 --> 01:52:50,710

up there I went temporary duty up to

2437

01:52:56,970 --> 01:52:55,060

Fort Carson I had to submit a security

2438

01:52:59,160 --> 01:52:56,980

clearance request and I threw the army

2439

01:53:00,660 --> 01:52:59,170

anyways I went up there and they sat

2440

01:53:02,460 --> 01:53:00,670

down and showed me what they had and

2441

01:53:04,710 --> 01:53:02,470

they had a training facility with policy

2442

01:53:06,240 --> 01:53:04,720

up there on that Salado Mesa they've had

2443

01:53:09,090 --> 01:53:06,250

that for a number of years and they

2444

01:53:12,480 --> 01:53:09,100

trained Special Forces there and what

2445

01:53:14,910 --> 01:53:12,490

what we saw and what Paul saw is in the

2446

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:14,920

ground they had these spotlights built

2447

01:53:19,680 --> 01:53:16,960

under on the ground that was would shine

2448

01:53:22,800 --> 01:53:19,690

up and it would be for the aircraft to

2449

01:53:26,220 --> 01:53:22,810

navigate to a point the McCullough point

2450

01:53:28,110 --> 01:53:26,230

navigation and we saw those lights and

2451

01:53:31,140 --> 01:53:28,120

it made me think that there was

2452

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:31,150

something extraterrestrial - then we

2453

01:53:39,360 --> 01:53:37,840

figured it out and yeah this makes

2454

01:53:40,980 --> 01:53:39,370

perfect sense I've been saying that

2455

01:53:42,420 --> 01:53:40,990

that's a training ground up there for

2456

01:53:44,370 --> 01:53:42,430

quite a while it just makes the most

2457

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,380

sense and so that's pretty much a

2458

01:53:48,990 --> 01:53:46,480

confirmation of the whole thing if it's

2459

01:53:52,380 --> 01:53:49,000

true let me ask you this question - like

2460

01:53:53,730 --> 01:53:52,390

when Paul was going to introduce you to

2461

01:53:55,080 --> 01:53:53,740

some of the evidence some of the

2462

01:53:58,050 --> 01:53:55,090

recordings some of the actual

2463

01:54:00,540 --> 01:53:58,060

communications did you ever get to hear

2464

01:54:04,380 --> 01:54:00,550

any of the communications or see the

2465

01:54:06,960 --> 01:54:04,390

actual transmitter on the base yes okay

2466

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:06,970

so you actually know for sure that he

2467

01:54:13,440 --> 01:54:09,280

was picking up this base transmitter and

2468

01:54:15,200 --> 01:54:13,450

that it was just a mistake and that he

2469

01:54:17,790 --> 01:54:15,210

wasn't actually picking up anything

2470

01:54:19,650 --> 01:54:17,800

extraterrestrial then I was a lot more

2471

01:54:21,600 --> 01:54:19,660

complicated than that and I'm not a

2472

01:54:24,510 --> 01:54:21,610

technical person but I was fast through

2473

01:54:26,459 --> 01:54:24,520

a briefing on it at NSA and explained

2474

01:54:29,509 --> 01:54:26,469

exactly how they

2475

01:54:32,399 --> 01:54:29,519

doing this and how they were sending

2476  
01:54:34,979 --> 01:54:32,409  
signals up and and what the signals were

2477  
01:54:37,080 --> 01:54:34,989  
and what wavelength and all that these

2478  
01:54:41,399 --> 01:54:37,090  
digital burst transmissions early

2479  
01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:41,409  
digital burst type transmissions yeah

2480  
01:54:45,180 --> 01:54:43,360  
they were they had two different ways of

2481  
01:54:48,089 --> 01:54:45,190  
doing it they had one with a laser they

2482  
01:54:50,219 --> 01:54:48,099  
would do they would they would call that

2483  
01:54:52,379 --> 01:54:50,229  
they would blind blind shoot they would

2484  
01:54:54,029 --> 01:54:52,389  
shoot a laser up with the Soviets they'd

2485  
01:54:56,549 --> 01:54:54,039  
know exactly when the Soviet satellite

2486  
01:55:04,259 --> 01:54:56,559  
would be at a certain point in the sky

2487  
01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,269  
and when that they would shoot a laser

2488  
01:55:09,600 --> 01:55:06,400

up and it would blind temporary the

2489

01:55:14,489 --> 01:55:09,610

blind the the camera and then they would

2490

01:55:17,850 --> 01:55:14,499

shoot a pulsing that burst first pulse

2491

01:55:20,250 --> 01:55:17,860

up and to hit something an antenna or

2492

01:55:22,859 --> 01:55:20,260

whatever and it would bring that same

2493

01:55:25,049 --> 01:55:22,869

signal back down to the ground and then

2494

01:55:27,419 --> 01:55:25,059

NSA could then decode it there's Howard

2495

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:27,429

whatever they did later with it and that

2496

01:55:33,209 --> 01:55:31,360

that's what it was explained to me okay

2497

01:55:36,270 --> 01:55:33,219

but you never actually heard that on

2498

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:36,280

bennewitz a system it's just yeah oh

2499

01:55:46,339 --> 01:55:43,840

yeah you did what did it sound like do

2500

01:55:49,770 --> 01:55:46,349

you could you make out anything specific

2501  
01:55:51,600 --> 01:55:49,780  
yeah I mean it depends on what how you

2502  
01:55:53,640 --> 01:55:51,610  
interpret it you know it's like

2503  
01:55:55,290 --> 01:55:53,650  
everybody could hear it and I would hear

2504  
01:55:56,939 --> 01:55:55,300  
it and somebody else would hear it and

2505  
01:55:59,520 --> 01:55:56,949  
you'd say well that sounds like somebody

2506  
01:56:03,109 --> 01:55:59,530  
trying to talk I'd say it's just sound

2507  
01:56:06,109 --> 01:56:03,119  
like garbling intermittent garbling and

2508  
01:56:11,549 --> 01:56:06,119  
somebody might say sounds just like a

2509  
01:56:14,700 --> 01:56:11,559  
signal some kind of signal so I I heard

2510  
01:56:17,850 --> 01:56:14,710  
it Jerry Miller heard it we recorded it

2511  
01:56:21,509 --> 01:56:17,860  
in fact he had this reel-to-reel tape

2512  
01:56:23,489 --> 01:56:21,519  
recorder this old Sony or whatever it

2513  
01:56:26,250 --> 01:56:23,499

was he would record everything on that

2514

01:56:28,140 --> 01:56:26,260

and he would give us the discs and we

2515

01:56:29,879 --> 01:56:28,150

would go back and we would you know

2516

01:56:31,529 --> 01:56:29,889

listen to it then we'd send it up to our

2517

01:56:34,350 --> 01:56:31,539

headquarters I'm sure I went with it and

2518

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:34,360

I say after that but you could listen to

2519

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,320

it and you could hear things never

2520

01:56:43,590 --> 01:56:40,480

actually sounded like language to me

2521

01:56:47,010 --> 01:56:43,600

but Paul actually over the period of

2522

01:56:48,750 --> 01:56:47,020

time had written down when he bought the

2523

01:56:50,100 --> 01:56:48,760

language would be or what they were

2524

01:56:56,430 --> 01:56:50,110

playing at a glance

2525

01:56:59,250 --> 01:56:56,440

so was that audio parody Leah okay a

2526

01:57:01,230 --> 01:56:59,260

quick change change of subject here

2527

01:57:03,210 --> 01:57:01,240

you've mentioned Colorado on three

2528

01:57:05,520 --> 01:57:03,220

occasions here I don't know how much you

2529

01:57:08,490 --> 01:57:05,530

know about my work but I spent quite a

2530

01:57:11,370 --> 01:57:08,500

number of years ten years solid years

2531

01:57:13,200 --> 01:57:11,380

investigating the area north of Taos up

2532

01:57:16,350 --> 01:57:13,210

into southern Colorado in the San Luis

2533

01:57:20,460 --> 01:57:16,360

Valley because that area has has that

2534

01:57:22,920 --> 01:57:20,470

area figured in any sort of aspect of

2535

01:57:24,840 --> 01:57:22,930

your work have you done any sort of work

2536

01:57:26,820 --> 01:57:24,850

up into this San Luis Valley area

2537

01:57:28,500 --> 01:57:26,830

let's have that answer our next segment

2538

01:57:37,890 --> 01:57:28,510

with Jean Chris and Randall and Rick

2539

01:57:39,930 --> 01:57:37,900

Doty you're in the para cast attack of

2540

01:57:42,240 --> 01:57:39,940

the rock odes has been well received by

2541

01:57:44,340 --> 01:57:42,250

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

2542

01:57:46,680 --> 01:57:44,350

a minute story you'll never forget a

2543

01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:46,690

former US military intelligence officer

2544

01:57:51,840 --> 01:57:49,360

is haunted by intense dreams about a

2545

01:57:54,260 --> 01:57:51,850

beautiful woman pleading for his help

2546

01:57:56,850 --> 01:57:54,270

after a terrible battle in outer space

2547

01:57:59,160 --> 01:57:56,860

but the dreams turn out to be true and

2548

01:58:01,500 --> 01:57:59,170

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

2549

01:58:04,740 --> 01:58:01,510

with a woman whose faraway planet is

2550

01:58:06,960 --> 01:58:04,750

intent on destroying the earth and now

2551

01:58:09,690 --> 01:58:06,970

the gripping tale continues in the

2552

01:58:12,420 --> 01:58:09,700

coming of the protectors it's the second

2553

01:58:14,280 --> 01:58:12,430

book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

2554

01:58:17,040 --> 01:58:14,290

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

2555

01:58:19,110 --> 01:58:17,050

heroes against powerful fanatical

2556

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:19,120

enemies that threaten the lives of

2557

01:58:24,360 --> 01:58:21,280

freedom loving beings everywhere

2558

01:58:26,820 --> 01:58:24,370

attack of the rockets and the coming of

2559

01:58:30,180 --> 01:58:26,830

the protectors classic science fiction

2560

01:58:33,450 --> 01:58:30,190

at its best available now for more

2561

01:58:37,650 --> 01:58:33,460

details visit rejoice calm that's our

2562

01:58:39,720 --> 01:58:37,660

Ock o IDs dot-com have you checked your

2563

01:58:41,730 --> 01:58:39,730

Google search results lately search

2564

01:58:43,260 --> 01:58:41,740

results are usually the first impression

2565

01:58:45,210 --> 01:58:43,270

that people form of you or your business

2566

01:58:48,060 --> 01:58:45,220

so make sure that they create a positive

2567

01:58:49,860 --> 01:58:48,070

impression with reputation defender com

2568

01:58:51,540 --> 01:58:49,870

what the internet says about you can

2569

01:58:52,080 --> 01:58:51,550

have a big impact on your life and your

2570

01:58:52,520 --> 01:58:52,090

livelihood

2571

01:58:54,650 --> 01:58:52,530

Eve

2572

01:58:56,630 --> 01:58:54,660

if it's not true fortunately you can now

2573

01:58:58,610 --> 01:58:56,640

control how you look online and in

2574

01:59:01,970 --> 01:58:58,620

online search results with reputation

2575

01:59:03,500 --> 01:59:01,980

defender comm call 881 zero seven

2576

01:59:05,660 --> 01:59:03,510

seventy one now that's eight hundred

2577

01:59:08,210 --> 01:59:05,670

eight three one zero seven seventy one

2578

01:59:09,680 --> 01:59:08,220

for your free reputation analysis if you

2579

01:59:11,660 --> 01:59:09,690

have negative material from an

2580

01:59:13,700 --> 01:59:11,670

ex-employee upset patient or former

2581

01:59:15,620 --> 01:59:13,710

client newspaper article legal issues

2582

01:59:17,360 --> 01:59:15,630

social media or other source showing up

2583

01:59:20,090 --> 01:59:17,370

in your search results you can combat it

2584

01:59:22,340 --> 01:59:20,100

with reputation defender com our

2585

01:59:24,110 --> 01:59:22,350

dedicated experts in patented technology

2586

01:59:26,090 --> 01:59:24,120

can help make your online search results

2587

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:26,100

look their best call 800 a three one

2588

01:59:29,660 --> 01:59:28,080

zero seven seventy one to learn more

2589

01:59:32,060 --> 01:59:29,670

eight hundred eight three one zero seven

2590

01:59:35,390 --> 01:59:32,070

seventy one that's 800 a three one zero

2591

01:59:41,000 --> 01:59:35,400

seven 71 or visit reputation defender

2592

01:59:43,130 --> 01:59:41,010

calm water is the single most important

2593

01:59:45,170 --> 01:59:43,140

thing your body needs so you want to be

2594

01:59:45,740 --> 01:59:45,180

sure it's the best for you and your

2595

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:45,750

family

2596

01:59:50,780 --> 01:59:48,480

since 2005 thousands have depended on

2597

01:59:52,520 --> 01:59:50,790

Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

2598

01:59:55,520 --> 01:59:52,530

provides the lowest priced filtration

2599

01:59:58,130 --> 01:59:55,530

systems and every size for incredibly

2600

02:00:01,100 --> 01:59:58,140

delicious water now and in an emergency

2601  
02:00:03,080 --> 02:00:01,110  
get to go Berkey calm or call eight

2602  
02:00:05,360 --> 02:00:03,090  
seven seven eight eight six three six

2603  
02:00:08,230 --> 02:00:05,370  
five three eight seven seven eight eight

2604  
02:00:10,520 --> 02:00:08,240  
six three six five three go Berkey calm

2605  
02:00:12,410 --> 02:00:10,530  
non-attorney paid spokesperson could

2606  
02:00:14,240 --> 02:00:12,420  
your house go into foreclosure are you

2607  
02:00:15,890 --> 02:00:14,250  
behind on your mortgage payments does it

2608  
02:00:17,660 --> 02:00:15,900  
seem like the bank has no interest in

2609  
02:00:19,100 --> 02:00:17,670  
helping you save your home and you feel

2610  
02:00:21,260 --> 02:00:19,110  
like you have nowhere to turn for help

2611  
02:00:23,360 --> 02:00:21,270  
then we have good news for you

2612  
02:00:25,310 --> 02:00:23,370  
foreclosure protection services can help

2613  
02:00:27,770 --> 02:00:25,320

save your home as they specialize in

2614

02:00:29,420 --> 02:00:27,780

foreclosure assistance that's all they

2615

02:00:30,860 --> 02:00:29,430

do if you're behind on your mortgage

2616

02:00:32,720 --> 02:00:30,870

payments being threatened with

2617

02:00:34,490 --> 02:00:32,730

foreclosure have been denied a loan

2618

02:00:36,590 --> 02:00:34,500

modification or been the victim of a

2619

02:00:38,540 --> 02:00:36,600

predatory loan it's critical that you

2620

02:00:42,580 --> 02:00:38,550

call foreclosure protection services now

2621

02:00:46,910 --> 02:00:45,140

their agents are available to speak to

2622

02:00:49,070 --> 02:00:46,920

you now if you're behind on your

2623

02:00:50,690 --> 02:00:49,080

mortgage payments foreclosure protection

2624

02:00:53,240 --> 02:00:50,700

services can help stop the foreclosure

2625

02:00:55,730 --> 02:00:53,250

process call today before it's too late

2626  
02:00:57,680 --> 02:00:55,740  
new laws are in effect and may save your

2627  
02:01:05,960 --> 02:00:57,690  
home call foreclosure protection

2628  
02:01:10,670 --> 02:01:08,840  
seven nine zero three five you have an

2629  
02:01:13,070 --> 02:01:10,680  
experienced yogurt until you've tried a

2630  
02:01:15,260 --> 02:01:13,080  
Massey embodying health and flavor in a

2631  
02:01:17,570 --> 02:01:15,270  
true whole milk green fed dairy beverage

2632  
02:01:19,460 --> 02:01:17,580  
every sip pays homage to our old-world

2633  
02:01:21,230 --> 02:01:19,470  
cows and the ancient culturing methods

2634  
02:01:23,300 --> 02:01:21,240  
their milk benefits from with over 30

2635  
02:01:25,700 --> 02:01:23,310  
probiotics am Aussies undeniably

2636  
02:01:27,500 --> 02:01:25,710  
nutritious refined cultured sensation

2637  
02:01:30,140 --> 02:01:27,510  
bolsters your health and awakens your

2638  
02:01:31,040 --> 02:01:30,150

passion for dairy oh ma see so good and

2639

02:01:33,020 --> 02:01:31,050

you need to try it

2640

02:01:34,640 --> 02:01:33,030

contact your youngevity distributor or

2641

02:01:41,210 --> 02:01:34,650

call eight seven seven eight seven eight

2642

02:01:43,460 --> 02:01:41,220

4203 or go to GCM team comm we'd like to

2643

02:01:45,950 --> 02:01:43,470

hear from you if you have a comment or

2644

02:01:49,640 --> 02:01:45,960

question about the para caste send it to

2645

02:01:52,940 --> 02:01:49,650

muse at the para caste calm that's news

2646

02:01:54,860 --> 02:01:52,950

at the para caste calm and don't forget

2647

02:02:00,370 --> 02:01:54,870

to visit our famous para caste community

2648

02:02:03,650 --> 02:02:00,380

forums at forum dot the para cast calm

2649

02:02:07,880 --> 02:02:03,660

Rick Doty Chris's questioned about the

2650

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:07,890

mysterious Valley any response very very

2651  
02:02:14,240 --> 02:02:11,520  
interesting I have a number story about

2652  
02:02:18,260 --> 02:02:14,250  
that place but I I did one investigation

2653  
02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:18,270  
up there it was a Colorado National

2654  
02:02:25,870 --> 02:02:21,360  
Guard helicopter they were flying the

2655  
02:02:28,130 --> 02:02:25,880  
mission and a weekend in that area from

2656  
02:02:32,060 --> 02:02:28,140  
one place to another I can't remember

2657  
02:02:37,760 --> 02:02:32,070  
the exact locations but but it was in

2658  
02:02:41,720 --> 02:02:37,770  
the summer I believe of 82 or III but it

2659  
02:02:45,740 --> 02:02:41,730  
was a Huey uh-1n National Guard

2660  
02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:45,750  
helicopter and two pilots in it pilot

2661  
02:02:47,780 --> 02:02:46,560  
and co-pilot

2662  
02:02:50,590 --> 02:02:47,790  
and they were flying and they

2663  
02:02:53,450 --> 02:02:50,600

encountered a crash something in the

2664

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,460

copilot took a picture of it he had a

2665

02:02:58,010 --> 02:02:55,440

camera with him and he always took this

2666

02:02:59,660 --> 02:02:58,020

camera every time he flew and he would

2667

02:03:01,850 --> 02:02:59,670

just take pictures of the ground and

2668

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:01,860

there were the helicopter or whatever

2669

02:03:07,130 --> 02:03:05,040

and he actually had a camera was a it

2670

02:03:09,680 --> 02:03:07,140

was Canon 81 a pretty good camera back

2671

02:03:13,580 --> 02:03:09,690

then and he took a number of pictures of

2672

02:03:16,370 --> 02:03:13,590

this of this craft in fact the craft

2673

02:03:18,700 --> 02:03:16,380

flew above the helicopter which forced

2674

02:03:19,850 --> 02:03:18,710

you know anything about flight

2675

02:03:24,680 --> 02:03:19,860

helicopter

2676

02:03:28,400 --> 02:03:24,690

to have lifts and flu causing the

2677

02:03:30,590 --> 02:03:28,410

helicopter to go downwards not crash or

2678

02:03:33,740 --> 02:03:30,600

anything but but the pilot had to make

2679

02:03:35,930 --> 02:03:33,750

evasive maneuver and actually landed it

2680

02:03:38,960 --> 02:03:35,940

landed on the ground I believe it was

2681

02:03:41,930 --> 02:03:38,970

near the point of this yeah think of me

2682

02:03:42,980 --> 02:03:41,940

now think of it anyways and so they were

2683

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,990

all startled by it

2684

02:03:47,930 --> 02:03:45,360

well then they reported it - they took

2685

02:03:50,060 --> 02:03:47,940

back I flew there the base reported it

2686

02:03:53,150 --> 02:03:50,070

to their people eventually they got back

2687

02:03:56,480 --> 02:03:53,160

to us I went up there I interviewed both

2688

02:03:58,670 --> 02:03:56,490

pilot both both pilots were both

2689

02:04:01,250 --> 02:03:58,680

helicopter pilots were commercial pilots

2690

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:01,260

you know there's weekend warriors but

2691

02:04:06,740 --> 02:04:04,320

and they they never seen anything flying

2692

02:04:08,900 --> 02:04:06,750

before like that never encountered

2693

02:04:12,190 --> 02:04:08,910

anything but the pictures that they had

2694

02:04:15,710 --> 02:04:12,200

that I sent to headquarters we robbed a

2695

02:04:17,810 --> 02:04:15,720

saucer-shaped tactic and he said this

2696

02:04:19,520 --> 02:04:17,820

thing followed them around they couldn't

2697

02:04:21,020 --> 02:04:19,530

they couldn't they tried to evade it and

2698

02:04:23,690 --> 02:04:21,030

it would be behind them it would be

2699

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:23,700

above them you'd be blow him and he said

2700

02:04:30,380 --> 02:04:28,560

eventually it went off towards - so

2701

02:04:33,110 --> 02:04:30,390

watch so watch a place called so watch

2702

02:04:36,110 --> 02:04:33,120

and he was convinced that landed and so

2703

02:04:39,710 --> 02:04:36,120

watch now if you're aware of where's the

2704

02:04:42,560 --> 02:04:39,720

watches in Colorado we went over there

2705

02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:42,570

we snooped around there we want the pass

2706

02:04:48,040 --> 02:04:45,360

I think was Buffalo pass and looked on I

2707

02:04:51,320 --> 02:04:48,050

didn't even coach it oh right

2708

02:04:55,730 --> 02:04:51,330

coach dope-ass okay yeah they go anyways

2709

02:04:59,960 --> 02:04:55,740

that's the only case I ever handled in

2710

02:05:02,570 --> 02:04:59,970

Colorado involving this and we had no

2711

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:02,580

answer for it imagine what it was I mean

2712

02:05:07,060 --> 02:05:05,040

these pictures were very very very clear

2713

02:05:11,210 --> 02:05:07,070

pictures

2714

02:05:13,640 --> 02:05:11,220

unfortunately we he asked us to give him

2715

02:05:20,600 --> 02:05:13,650

copies I promised him but I never did

2716

02:05:23,300 --> 02:05:20,610

because olace I said no that sounds

2717

02:05:26,120 --> 02:05:23,310

stupid what about the cattle mutilation

2718

02:05:27,740 --> 02:05:26,130

the scenario and that mystery have you

2719

02:05:31,310 --> 02:05:27,750

ever been involved in any way shape or

2720

02:05:34,040 --> 02:05:31,320

form in investigating that particular

2721

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:34,050

mr. e or have you heard of anything

2722

02:05:39,950 --> 02:05:36,480

relating to official interest in that

2723

02:05:42,560 --> 02:05:39,960

subject I know that there was two OSI

2724

02:05:45,259 --> 02:05:42,570

agents assigned in Los Alamos

2725

02:05:48,759 --> 02:05:45,269

Laboratories they conducted

2726

02:05:50,779 --> 02:05:48,769

investigations up there mostly

2727

02:05:53,000 --> 02:05:50,789

suitability and espionage and things

2728

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:53,010

like that but but they were they had

2729

02:05:57,410 --> 02:05:55,199

been briefed into the program I had a

2730

02:05:59,089 --> 02:05:57,420

training session up at Los Alamos once

2731

02:06:01,720 --> 02:05:59,099

with both of these agents we were in

2732

02:06:04,189 --> 02:06:01,730

same room there's probably 10 agents and

2733

02:06:10,189 --> 02:06:04,199

it was nothing had nothing to do with

2734

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:10,199

UFOs and and when we had a break I I

2735

02:06:14,569 --> 02:06:12,960

mentioned to one of them or they met

2736

02:06:18,290 --> 02:06:14,579

actually one of them mentioned to me I

2737

02:06:22,819 --> 02:06:18,300

understand you know Linda Howell and I

2738

02:06:24,350 --> 02:06:22,829

said yeah yeah I know Linda and they

2739

02:06:26,379 --> 02:06:24,360

kind of laughed looked at each other in

2740

02:06:29,959 --> 02:06:26,389

laughs and I said why you know you know

2741

02:06:32,600 --> 02:06:29,969

he said oh we know all about that cattle

2742

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:32,610

mutilations and that was the only thing

2743

02:06:38,600 --> 02:06:36,480

and and I took it that they knew a lot

2744

02:06:40,100 --> 02:06:38,610

about it but I don't know what they

2745

02:06:42,200 --> 02:06:40,110

meant by that and I never had an

2746

02:06:44,899 --> 02:06:42,210

opportunity to question about it again

2747

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:44,909

that but me personally I never had any

2748

02:06:52,580 --> 02:06:49,280

cases involving cattle mutilations or I

2749

02:06:55,689 --> 02:06:52,590

listened to Jay Bell there's talk about

2750

02:06:59,000 --> 02:06:55,699

him and in show and yet a scrapbook

2751  
02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,010  
photo album over of what he'd taken but

2752  
02:07:03,410 --> 02:07:01,440  
other than that I never had anything do

2753  
02:07:06,020 --> 02:07:03,420  
them we've got a couple more questions

2754  
02:07:08,569 --> 02:07:06,030  
from our forum participants if that's

2755  
02:07:09,919 --> 02:07:08,579  
okay we've got one from guest Ron this

2756  
02:07:12,350 --> 02:07:09,929  
is just shifting gears a little bit

2757  
02:07:15,140 --> 02:07:12,360  
guest Ron asks is it true that you acted

2758  
02:07:18,049 --> 02:07:15,150  
as a consultant on the x-files not

2759  
02:07:19,790 --> 02:07:18,059  
directly no I wrote some I'm not

2760  
02:07:22,810 --> 02:07:19,800  
professional scriptwriter but I wrote

2761  
02:07:25,729 --> 02:07:22,820  
some stories for the x-files and

2762  
02:07:28,819 --> 02:07:25,739  
somebody took him and gave him the Chris

2763  
02:07:31,640 --> 02:07:28,829

Carter so I didn't directly work for the

2764

02:07:37,129 --> 02:07:31,650

x-files but they use some of the things

2765

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:37,139

I wrote liquid mj-12 death okay cool

2766

02:07:43,520 --> 02:07:40,079

were you paid for them this guy paid me

2767

02:07:44,930 --> 02:07:43,530

yes he was a independent writer he wrote

2768

02:07:48,320 --> 02:07:44,940

he wrote or Hebrew

2769

02:07:54,800 --> 02:07:48,330

I did information for a number of movie

2770

02:07:57,320 --> 02:07:54,810

scripts and in TV programs he did some

2771

02:08:00,020 --> 02:07:57,330

things for the History Channel so so I

2772

02:08:02,209 --> 02:08:00,030

think he did you work for he was a

2773

02:08:09,439 --> 02:08:02,219

broker of the information again I'm not

2774

02:08:12,260 --> 02:08:09,449

quite sure how yeah I mean you are an

2775

02:08:15,110 --> 02:08:12,270

amazing wealth of information and your

2776

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:15,120

work history would would suggest that in

2777

02:08:21,470 --> 02:08:18,719

a book about your time in OS I would

2778

02:08:22,850 --> 02:08:21,480

make a really amazing book and possibly

2779

02:08:26,260 --> 02:08:22,860

even a great screenplay have you ever

2780

02:08:30,170 --> 02:08:26,270

considered that I've written screenplays

2781

02:08:34,240 --> 02:08:30,180

but I I backed I've written one just

2782

02:08:38,840 --> 02:08:34,250

recently I can't talk about it and I I

2783

02:08:42,020 --> 02:08:38,850

have written with another person some

2784

02:08:47,540 --> 02:08:42,030

science fiction book I did I wrote a

2785

02:08:49,729 --> 02:08:47,550

book manuscript book in 2010 took me

2786

02:08:52,580 --> 02:08:49,739

about three years to write a couple

2787

02:08:55,610 --> 02:08:52,590

people helped me and it was a tell-all

2788

02:08:59,780 --> 02:08:55,620

type of book and I had to submit it to

2789

02:09:02,540 --> 02:08:59,790

the air force for approval and I

2790

02:09:05,720 --> 02:09:02,550

submitted it and I didn't hear anything

2791

02:09:08,240 --> 02:09:05,730

I kept calling and air force finally

2792

02:09:11,630 --> 02:09:08,250

sent me a letter which I think art Bell

2793

02:09:17,689 --> 02:09:11,640

had put up on close to KO site we

2794

02:09:19,700 --> 02:09:17,699

said that year that we had to censor

2795

02:09:23,140 --> 02:09:19,710

your manuscript and they would send it

2796

02:09:28,189 --> 02:09:23,150

back to me when I got it back I out of

2797

02:09:32,620 --> 02:09:28,199

300 and I think was 347 pages there were

2798

02:09:41,360 --> 02:09:37,540

this is worse than the Democratic memo

2799

02:09:44,030 --> 02:09:41,370

from the about the FISA warrants you

2800

02:09:45,439 --> 02:09:44,040

know it's like all all black down you

2801  
02:09:48,170 --> 02:09:45,449  
know I want to talk about more of this

2802  
02:09:51,110 --> 02:09:48,180  
and Chris and I on and Randall I'm gonna

2803  
02:09:52,640 --> 02:09:51,120  
ask you an interesting question because

2804  
02:09:55,160 --> 02:09:52,650  
we only have two seconds left it's

2805  
02:09:57,020 --> 02:09:55,170  
really move that fast and Rick if you're

2806  
02:09:58,610 --> 02:09:57,030  
up to it I'd like to get you back on

2807  
02:10:00,440 --> 02:09:58,620  
here maybe you can tell us

2808  
02:10:04,850 --> 02:10:00,450  
more of the stories that you have to

2809  
02:10:06,620 --> 02:10:04,860  
convey so here's the question and this

2810  
02:10:10,730 --> 02:10:06,630  
will be something that we'll leave for

2811  
02:10:14,450 --> 02:10:10,740  
the cliffhanger some people say you are

2812  
02:10:17,630 --> 02:10:14,460  
a person or individual known as Falcon

2813  
02:10:20,090 --> 02:10:17,640

what's the real story where to come with

2814

02:10:31,580 --> 02:10:20,100

gene Chris and Randall you're in very

2815

02:10:36,779 --> 02:10:31,590

cast thank you for listening to GCS

2816

02:10:41,799 --> 02:10:39,339

tired of being censored by Facebook

2817

02:10:44,560 --> 02:10:41,809

YouTube Twitter and patreon will now you

2818

02:10:46,600 --> 02:10:44,570

don't have to be one way com is the free

2819

02:10:49,029 --> 02:10:46,610

speech and human friendly social network

2820

02:10:51,459 --> 02:10:49,039

built just for you stop feeding the

2821

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:51,469

beast every post you make on those evil

2822

02:10:56,140 --> 02:10:53,840

anti human anti-american perverted sites

2823

02:10:59,319 --> 02:10:56,150

helps them destroy our families our

2824

02:11:01,629 --> 02:10:59,329

country and our souls join one way today

2825

02:11:03,790 --> 02:11:01,639

and take back your Liberty your free

2826  
02:11:04,989 --> 02:11:03,800  
speech alternative is waiting for you at

2827  
02:11:09,790 --> 02:11:04,999  
one way calm

2828  
02:11:11,439 --> 02:11:09,800  
berkey water filter is the one you need

2829  
02:11:12,660 --> 02:11:11,449  
period you need a water filter that

2830  
02:11:14,979 --> 02:11:12,670  
removes chlorine fluoride

2831  
02:11:17,290 --> 02:11:14,989  
Pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

2832  
02:11:19,120 --> 02:11:17,300  
disruptors pesticides bacteria viruses

2833  
02:11:20,859 --> 02:11:19,130  
and much more right and does it all at

2834  
02:11:22,600 --> 02:11:20,869  
only 2 cents per gallon get the original

2835  
02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:22,610  
most trusted name in gravity water

2836  
02:11:27,009 --> 02:11:24,800  
filtration big berkey and now GCM

2837  
02:11:29,529 --> 02:11:27,019  
listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

2838  
02:11:31,660 --> 02:11:29,539

systems using koji CN caller click one a

2839

02:11:33,549 --> 02:11:31,670

seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

2840

02:11:39,040 --> 02:11:33,559

berkey water filters comm that's one

2841

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:39,050

eight seven seven nine nine ber k ey we

2842

02:11:42,879 --> 02:11:41,119

all know that berkey water purification

2843

02:11:45,279 --> 02:11:42,889

systems are the most trusted name in

2844

02:11:47,140 --> 02:11:45,289

water filtration as an authorized Berkey

2845

02:11:49,149 --> 02:11:47,150

dealer for over 6 years in serving

2846

02:11:51,580 --> 02:11:49,159

thousands of satisfied customers the

2847

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:51,590

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

2848

02:11:55,180 --> 02:11:53,599

berkey water filtration systems the

2849

02:11:57,250 --> 02:11:55,190

Berkey light systems include a set of

2850

02:11:59,229 --> 02:11:57,260

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2851

02:12:01,660 --> 02:11:59,239

purification elements that purify water

2852

02:12:03,879 --> 02:12:01,670

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2853

02:12:06,100 --> 02:12:03,889

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2854

02:12:08,140 --> 02:12:06,110

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2855

02:12:10,000 --> 02:12:08,150

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2856

02:12:12,669 --> 02:12:10,010

Berkey light system today complete with

2857

02:12:14,439 --> 02:12:12,679

two black per key elements for only 231

2858

02:12:16,209 --> 02:12:14,449

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

2859

02:12:17,919 --> 02:12:16,219

your order free of charge with the

2860

02:12:19,810 --> 02:12:17,929

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

2861

02:12:22,120 --> 02:12:19,820

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

2862

02:12:24,459 --> 02:12:22,130

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2863

02:12:24,970 --> 02:12:24,469

that's over 30 percent off the retail

2864

02:12:27,279 --> 02:12:24,980

price

2865

02:12:29,500 --> 02:12:27,289

call the Berkut guy at one eight seventy

2866

02:12:31,629 --> 02:12:29,510

seven eight eight six three six five

2867

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:31,639

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2868

02:12:37,000 --> 02:12:34,400

eight six three six five three or order

2869

02:12:39,989 --> 02:12:37,010

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2870

02:12:42,580 --> 02:12:39,999

Keep Calm today hello congratulations

2871

02:12:45,380 --> 02:12:42,590

for what you're losing all that weight

2872

02:12:47,970 --> 02:12:45,390

how do you do it so fast as a

2873

02:12:49,800 --> 02:12:47,980

what's that mean are you ready to get as

2874

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:49,810

skinny as possible as soon as possible

2875

02:12:54,180 --> 02:12:52,480

as simple as possible and as sexy as

2876

02:12:57,120 --> 02:12:54,190

possible I'm listening then get with the

2877

02:12:59,490 --> 02:12:57,130

ASAP program it's real and it works

2878

02:13:02,280 --> 02:12:59,500

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

2879

02:13:05,220 --> 02:13:02,290

no exaggerated claims of success I got

2880

02:13:07,680 --> 02:13:05,230

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

2881

02:13:09,840 --> 02:13:07,690

possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

2882

02:13:12,270 --> 02:13:09,850

pounds to lose ASAP is your weight loss

2883

02:13:13,860 --> 02:13:12,280

answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

2884

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:13,870

reserves and makes them available to be

2885

02:13:18,210 --> 02:13:15,760

burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

2886

02:13:19,920 --> 02:13:18,220

or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

2887

02:13:22,170 --> 02:13:19,930

prices or join the team to share the

2888

02:13:25,230 --> 02:13:22,180

business with others go to GC and team

2889

02:13:27,390 --> 02:13:25,240

comm or call eight five five GC and mall

2890

02:13:30,210 --> 02:13:27,400

that's eight five five four two six six

2891

02:13:32,820 --> 02:13:30,220

two five five GCM team comm or eight

2892

02:13:35,550 --> 02:13:32,830

five five four two six six two five five

2893

02:13:39,210 --> 02:13:35,560

lose weight and look great with ASAP as

2894

02:13:41,700 --> 02:13:39,220

slim as possible warning if you're

2895

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:41,710

drowning in debt you can't afford do not

2896

02:13:44,970 --> 02:13:43,360

let the credit card companies trick you

2897

02:13:47,310 --> 02:13:44,980

into thinking that you have to pay it

2898

02:13:49,050 --> 02:13:47,320

all back because you don't what the

2899

02:13:50,850 --> 02:13:49,060

credit card companies don't want you to

2900

02:13:52,830 --> 02:13:50,860

know is that there's actually a way to

2901

02:13:55,170 --> 02:13:52,840

get debt free without paying off your

2902

02:13:57,300 --> 02:13:55,180

entire debt or going bankrupt if you

2903

02:13:59,250 --> 02:13:57,310

have \$5,000 or more in credit card debt

2904

02:14:01,080 --> 02:13:59,260

you now have the right to let us settle

2905

02:14:03,090 --> 02:14:01,090

that debt for a fraction of what you owe

2906

02:14:05,130 --> 02:14:03,100

for free information call credit

2907

02:14:07,260 --> 02:14:05,140

associates now one eight hundred nine

2908

02:14:08,610 --> 02:14:07,270

five nine five seven five nine we'll

2909

02:14:10,620 --> 02:14:08,620

even show you how much money you could

2910

02:14:12,600 --> 02:14:10,630

save if you can't afford to pay off all

2911

02:14:14,100 --> 02:14:12,610

your debt do not let the credit card

2912

02:14:16,650 --> 02:14:14,110

companies trick you into thinking that

2913

02:14:18,840 --> 02:14:16,660

you have to call credit associates now

2914

02:14:20,340 --> 02:14:18,850

for free information on how to get debt

2915

02:14:22,500 --> 02:14:20,350

free faster than you ever thought

2916

02:14:24,780 --> 02:14:22,510

possible without debt consolidation or

2917

02:14:27,090 --> 02:14:24,790

bankruptcy we depend on your success and

2918

02:14:40,280 --> 02:14:27,100

offer a guarantee so there's no risk for

2919

02:14:47,729 --> 02:14:44,689

[Music]

2920

02:14:50,009 --> 02:14:47,739

this is the wrong flower cluster of the

2921

02:14:57,239 --> 02:14:50,019

up one cycle feed in other books you're

2922

02:15:00,270 --> 02:14:57,249

listening to the parent cap okay I asked

2923

02:15:02,850 --> 02:15:00,280

the question the cliffhanger who or what

2924

02:15:05,580 --> 02:15:02,860

is falcon and why have you sometimes

2925

02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:05,590

been identified as that individual well

2926

02:15:10,739 --> 02:15:08,320

first of all I'm not talking I wasn't

2927

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:10,749

involved in naming the aviary and

2928

02:15:14,549 --> 02:15:12,159

nothing to do with the fact that a juror

2929

02:15:17,879 --> 02:15:14,559

was out months before I ever knew who

2930

02:15:21,180 --> 02:15:17,889

was supposed to be who but the actual

2931

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:21,190

Falcon the person that was referred by

2932

02:15:26,189 --> 02:15:23,920

Bill Moore as Falcon and named actually

2933

02:15:28,439 --> 02:15:26,199

by Bill Moore and somebody that Bill

2934

02:15:30,299 --> 02:15:28,449

Moore knew and somebody that I knew very

2935

02:15:33,660 --> 02:15:30,309

very very well because my dad knew he

2936

02:15:36,359 --> 02:15:33,670

was Richard Helms the former director of

2937

02:15:39,390 --> 02:15:36,369

Central Intelligence Richard Helms was

2938

02:15:44,970 --> 02:15:39,400

the Falcon so to speak that they

2939

02:15:47,189 --> 02:15:44,980  
codenamed not me I wish I'd been but but

2940

02:15:50,129 --> 02:15:47,199  
no it wasn't me absolutely not

2941

02:15:53,149 --> 02:15:50,139  
people accused me of it I mean I think

2942

02:15:56,189 --> 02:15:53,159  
there's like two chapters and somebody's

2943

02:15:58,830 --> 02:15:56,199  
fantasy UFO book about me being Falcon

2944

02:16:01,080 --> 02:15:58,840  
and all tracing me from point A to point

2945

02:16:03,149 --> 02:16:01,090  
B and all that stuff which is absolutely

2946

02:16:04,739 --> 02:16:03,159  
belonging there was also referenced in

2947

02:16:07,049 --> 02:16:04,749  
one manuscript I have I haven't finished

2948

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,059  
yet where they're talking about the

2949

02:16:12,029 --> 02:16:09,760  
aviary and people involved it and they

2950

02:16:13,790 --> 02:16:12,039  
even mentioned Bill Moore as somehow

2951  
02:16:18,000 --> 02:16:13,800  
being involved from some kind of

2952  
02:16:21,060 --> 02:16:18,010  
operation to handle the Soviets and the

2953  
02:16:22,109 --> 02:16:21,070  
Soviet threat during the Cold War what's

2954  
02:16:25,560 --> 02:16:22,119  
that all about yeah

2955  
02:16:29,759 --> 02:16:25,570  
that's true one of the first contacts I

2956  
02:16:33,150 --> 02:16:29,769  
had would bill more involved a counter

2957  
02:16:35,129 --> 02:16:33,160  
espionage operation bill Moore had a pen

2958  
02:16:38,099 --> 02:16:35,139  
pal in the Soviet Union who was a

2959  
02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:38,109  
scientist bill Moore would write his pen

2960  
02:16:44,219 --> 02:16:41,679  
pal letters once a month or every six

2961  
02:16:46,620 --> 02:16:44,229  
weeks or eight weeks back and forth bill

2962  
02:16:49,740 --> 02:16:46,630  
could speak and write some some Russian

2963  
02:16:50,400 --> 02:16:49,750

actually pretty good at it and we got

2964

02:16:52,860 --> 02:16:50,410

wind of it

2965

02:16:55,500 --> 02:16:52,870

we knew we the intelligence community

2966

02:16:56,280 --> 02:16:55,510

knew bill Moore had this contact now I'm

2967

02:16:58,169 --> 02:16:56,290

not gonna eat

2968

02:17:00,330 --> 02:16:58,179

how we knew but you know put two and two

2969

02:17:02,400 --> 02:17:00,340

together you figured out anyways we knew

2970

02:17:03,930 --> 02:17:02,410

and then I approached Bill and asked him

2971

02:17:05,810 --> 02:17:03,940

about it and I asked him if he would

2972

02:17:08,640 --> 02:17:05,820

QWOP the cooperating that that's about

2973

02:17:11,129 --> 02:17:08,650

what he sent to this person and what he

2974

02:17:13,440 --> 02:17:11,139

using it back from and the bill said yes

2975

02:17:15,799 --> 02:17:13,450

and and that's how build became involved

2976

02:17:16,980 --> 02:17:15,809

in a counter espionage operation

2977

02:17:19,560 --> 02:17:16,990

interesting

2978

02:17:22,440 --> 02:17:19,570

well this Falcon it was also mentioned

2979

02:17:24,600 --> 02:17:22,450

in the Benowitz case as well though

2980

02:17:26,910 --> 02:17:24,610

so I mean Emmy what connection is there

2981

02:17:29,250 --> 02:17:26,920

there now is that you're assuming that

2982

02:17:32,040 --> 02:17:29,260

these people are writing factual things

2983

02:17:33,839 --> 02:17:32,050

about alchemy it was mentioned in the

2984

02:17:36,209 --> 02:17:33,849

benefit you got to go back to the person

2985

02:17:37,620 --> 02:17:36,219

who wrote this and consider what kind of

2986

02:17:40,650 --> 02:17:37,630

information they got which was

2987

02:17:42,390 --> 02:17:40,660

absolutely baloney the bag Richard Helms

2988

02:17:44,100 --> 02:17:42,400

was never involved in bennewitz case I

2989

02:17:46,350 --> 02:17:44,110

can guarantee you that there's also

2990

02:17:48,270 --> 02:17:46,360

someone else suggested to Ben Falcon and

2991

02:17:50,850 --> 02:17:48,280

by the name of Harry Rose it's key do

2992

02:17:54,750 --> 02:17:50,860

you know anything about that I knew of

2993

02:17:57,120 --> 02:17:54,760

him I met him one time but but he wasn't

2994

02:17:59,700 --> 02:17:57,130

the Falcon that led that I knew of

2995

02:18:01,740 --> 02:17:59,710

and Bill Moore knew it there could have

2996

02:18:11,070 --> 02:18:01,750

been two people different people with

2997

02:18:13,680 --> 02:18:11,080

the same code name so to speak well I

2998

02:18:17,299 --> 02:18:13,690

know I know the real Falcon and I know

2999

02:18:21,240 --> 02:18:17,309

Harry and and he he knew a lot about

3000

02:18:25,860 --> 02:18:21,250

what the CIA knew about Ana dia knew

3001

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:25,870

about UFOs but he was never in the

3002

02:18:30,600 --> 02:18:28,240

circle and I kept we've got another

3003

02:18:32,700 --> 02:18:30,610

question here from our foreign people

3004

02:18:35,010 --> 02:18:32,710

what's your take on the to the stars

3005

02:18:36,570 --> 02:18:35,020

Academy adventure with DeLong and the

3006

02:18:39,540 --> 02:18:36,580

role of Elizondo and Mellon who were

3007

02:18:43,580 --> 02:18:39,550

once part of the DoD any insight there

3008

02:18:45,720 --> 02:18:43,590

that you might any just intuition or

3009

02:18:47,160 --> 02:18:45,730

what do you think of that whole thing I

3010

02:18:50,280 --> 02:18:47,170

mean they're into the entertainment

3011

02:18:53,580 --> 02:18:50,290

thing maybe they'd be interested in some

3012

02:18:55,530 --> 02:18:53,590

of the stories you've got to tell I've

3013

02:19:01,020 --> 02:18:55,540

had contact with them I don't

3014

02:19:07,680 --> 02:19:01,030

necessarily agree with their with their

3015

02:19:09,580 --> 02:19:07,690

a plan and I think that they're not

3016

02:19:12,669 --> 02:19:09,590

telling that the truth

3017

02:19:14,650 --> 02:19:12,679

is intimately involved in investigation

3018

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:14,660

report would still have been there

3019

02:19:22,179 --> 02:19:19,760

releasing a fragment of information

3020

02:19:28,299 --> 02:19:22,189

about a program that the Air Force had

3021

02:19:30,040 --> 02:19:28,309

for a few years which really is just the

3022

02:19:33,370 --> 02:19:30,050

tip of the iceberg of what they're still

3023

02:19:36,520 --> 02:19:33,380

doing so if they don't want to come

3024

02:19:38,349 --> 02:19:36,530

forth and break and release everything I

3025

02:19:39,940 --> 02:19:38,359

think they're doing it piecemeal in

3026

02:19:42,099 --> 02:19:39,950

order to get people to invest into

3027

02:19:44,139 --> 02:19:42,109

something rather than just coming out

3028

02:19:45,940 --> 02:19:44,149

and saying hey you know this is what we

3029

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:45,950

did this is what we're doing this is

3030

02:19:53,050 --> 02:19:49,520

what DoD is doing and they're not doing

3031

02:19:55,090 --> 02:19:53,060

that yeah that's what it seems like

3032

02:19:56,679 --> 02:19:55,100

that's for sure although some people

3033

02:19:59,260 --> 02:19:56,689

might say well they have to do it

3034

02:20:04,030 --> 02:19:59,270

piecemeal because that's how they're

3035

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:04,040

getting it from their sources so you

3036

02:20:08,080 --> 02:20:05,840

know I mean the quality of the the

3037

02:20:13,060 --> 02:20:08,090

actual visual data that's being released

3038

02:20:15,219 --> 02:20:13,070

is seventies you know IRR quality this

3039

02:20:16,750 --> 02:20:15,229

is all being in correct me if I'm wrong

3040

02:20:20,670 --> 02:20:16,760

with but this is all being carefully

3041

02:20:23,440 --> 02:20:20,680

orchestrated with the full cooperation

3042

02:20:26,849 --> 02:20:23,450

behind the scenes of the department

3043

02:20:29,139 --> 02:20:26,859

defense or dia or somebody is is

3044

02:20:30,880 --> 02:20:29,149

manipulating this whole thing from

3045

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:30,890

behind the scenes would you agree with

3046

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:37,120

that absolutely yeah in fact one of the

3047

02:20:42,429 --> 02:20:41,120

interviews I can't remember which one it

3048

02:20:45,010 --> 02:20:42,439

was the interview but anyways he

3049

02:20:47,980 --> 02:20:45,020

mentioned something about well the

3050

02:20:49,560 --> 02:20:47,990

public information officer said why

3051

02:20:51,460 --> 02:20:49,570

would he mention that

3052

02:20:57,010 --> 02:20:51,470

how would he mention the public

3053

02:20:59,500 --> 02:20:57,020

information yeah yeah one of the pilots

3054

02:21:01,150 --> 02:20:59,510

they interviewed said something about so

3055

02:21:04,000 --> 02:21:01,160

did they have to clear it through there

3056

02:21:07,300 --> 02:21:04,010

oh yeah that just kind of threw it off

3057

02:21:09,969 --> 02:21:07,310

for me well I mean their statements

3058

02:21:13,780 --> 02:21:09,979

seemed to have been memorizing and I

3059

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,790

think scripted I mean I saw I didn't

3060

02:21:18,090 --> 02:21:15,920

even see all of them but every one that

3061

02:21:19,889 --> 02:21:18,100

I saw I mean we get the exact same

3062

02:21:22,740 --> 02:21:19,899

languageing

3063

02:21:25,050 --> 02:21:22,750

the same inflection even on certain

3064

02:21:25,860 --> 02:21:25,060

parts of the responses to questions and

3065

02:21:28,320 --> 02:21:25,870

that sort of thing

3066

02:21:32,070 --> 02:21:28,330

this seems highly orchestrated to me and

3067

02:21:35,580 --> 02:21:32,080

as someone that is had you know an

3068

02:21:38,730 --> 02:21:35,590

expertise in disinformation and in these

3069

02:21:43,020 --> 02:21:38,740

types of programs so what he should take

3070

02:21:44,670 --> 02:21:43,030

who is behind truly behind you know

3071

02:21:46,679 --> 02:21:44,680

who's the puppet master behind this

3072

02:21:50,790 --> 02:21:46,689

particular scenario and do you think

3073

02:21:51,929 --> 02:21:50,800

that it is he'll put off and and chris

3074

02:21:54,510 --> 02:21:51,939

mellon and these people do you think

3075

02:21:55,760 --> 02:21:54,520

that they've been put up for this do you

3076

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:55,770

think the time too long is just

3077

02:22:01,469 --> 02:21:59,040

convenient figurehead sort of

3078

02:22:03,900 --> 02:22:01,479

wet-behind-the-ears kid that's have been

3079

02:22:05,849 --> 02:22:03,910

selected to be the front person for this

3080

02:22:08,429 --> 02:22:05,859

I mean what's your take on it let's get

3081

02:22:17,280 --> 02:22:08,439

a little sort of an Intel the insider

3082

02:22:19,500 --> 02:22:17,290

view on this you know I it's it's hard

3083

02:22:23,370 --> 02:22:19,510

to say yeah I think the government is

3084

02:22:25,650 --> 02:22:23,380

the government wants us out but they

3085

02:22:28,410 --> 02:22:25,660

don't know how to do it it's a it's a

3086

02:22:30,719 --> 02:22:28,420

fiasco to sort of speak if they would if

3087

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:30,729

you if you think back to the 50s when

3088

02:22:34,770 --> 02:22:32,560

the Air Force the government knew all

3089

02:22:37,500 --> 02:22:34,780

knew exactly what they did and want what

3090

02:22:39,480 --> 02:22:37,510

they had if they would have just came

3091

02:22:44,670 --> 02:22:39,490

out then we wouldn't be in a situation

3092

02:22:47,700 --> 02:22:44,680

today so you know I I think it's the

3093

02:22:49,740 --> 02:22:47,710

calamity of errors and and I think I

3094

02:22:51,420 --> 02:22:49,750

don't think there's any one person I

3095

02:22:53,490 --> 02:22:51,430

think there's maybe a group of people

3096

02:22:56,880 --> 02:22:53,500

that's trying to get it out but they

3097

02:23:00,750 --> 02:22:56,890

really don't know how to and that's my

3098

02:23:04,110 --> 02:23:00,760

taken now that there was a an aside to

3099

02:23:05,730 --> 02:23:04,120

the Benowitz case like when it's often

3100

02:23:07,500 --> 02:23:05,740

said that we you know there was a bunch

3101  
02:23:09,389 --> 02:23:07,510  
of harm done with the bennewitz case but

3102  
02:23:12,660 --> 02:23:09,399  
in another interview you kind of alluded

3103  
02:23:14,820 --> 02:23:12,670  
to some other operations where actually

3104  
02:23:17,340 --> 02:23:14,830  
you know Benowitz was pretty mild and

3105  
02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:17,350  
there was other cases where that were

3106  
02:23:22,770 --> 02:23:19,840  
far more serious but you weren't able to

3107  
02:23:23,969 --> 02:23:22,780  
tell us much about those do you think

3108  
02:23:26,599 --> 02:23:23,979  
you could elaborate a little bit on

3109  
02:23:30,810 --> 02:23:26,609  
other cases you might know about where

3110  
02:23:33,269 --> 02:23:30,820  
things that were more serious happen in

3111  
02:23:35,789 --> 02:23:33,279  
relation to investigating and

3112  
02:23:38,819 --> 02:23:35,799  
identifying objects well the one in the

3113  
02:23:42,329 --> 02:23:38,829

Utah there was an incident happened in

3114

02:23:47,579 --> 02:23:42,339

Utah in the forties and I don't remember

3115

02:23:49,920 --> 02:23:47,589

the year early 80s maybe anyways OSI in

3116

02:23:53,359 --> 02:23:49,930

Hill Air Force Base had received a

3117

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:53,369

letter from a man who lived outside

3118

02:23:58,319 --> 02:23:55,600

Dugway proving grounds in a trailer

3119

02:24:00,449 --> 02:23:58,329

we're coming up on the final segment of

3120

02:24:03,029 --> 02:24:00,459

the power cast this week with Rick Doty

3121

02:24:05,130 --> 02:24:03,039

there's a lot to talk about and as you

3122

02:24:08,429 --> 02:24:05,140

probably can tell already there are

3123

02:24:10,829 --> 02:24:08,439

subjects we may only be able to cover in

3124

02:24:13,800 --> 02:24:10,839

passing and what that means is we hope

3125

02:24:15,380 --> 02:24:13,810

that Rick will see clear to return to

3126  
02:24:18,539 --> 02:24:15,390  
the para cast in the very near future

3127  
02:24:28,979 --> 02:24:18,549  
that were just not going to get to

3128  
02:24:31,781 --> 02:24:28,989  
you're in the para cast you are

3129  
02:24:37,600 --> 02:24:31,791  
listening to GCN

3130  
02:24:39,791 --> 02:24:37,610  
visit GCN live.com today as you know

3131  
02:24:42,611 --> 02:24:39,801  
neighbors web-hosting can be pretty

3132  
02:24:45,881 --> 02:24:42,621  
cheap but not all hosting is the same

3133  
02:24:48,720 --> 02:24:45,891  
dream host wins best of awards year

3134  
02:24:51,461 --> 02:24:48,730  
after year you get unlimited disk space

3135  
02:24:53,551 --> 02:24:51,471  
unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3136  
02:24:56,651 --> 02:24:53,561  
cost plans put your sights on

3137  
02:24:59,171 --> 02:24:56,661  
high-performance SSDs well I know more

3138  
02:25:02,441 --> 02:24:59,181

about what dream host has to offer go to

3139

02:25:06,581 --> 02:25:02,451

tech night outcome slash host once again

3140

02:25:08,680 --> 02:25:06,591

that's check night out comm slash host

3141

02:25:10,031 --> 02:25:08,690

first game attack of the rock ODEs and

3142

02:25:12,161 --> 02:25:10,041

it was a critically acclaimed success

3143

02:25:13,930 --> 02:25:12,171

and now there is the coming of the

3144

02:25:16,211 --> 02:25:13,940

protectors a former military

3145

02:25:18,430 --> 02:25:16,221

intelligence man is contacted by a space

3146

02:25:21,041 --> 02:25:18,440

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

3147

02:25:22,571 --> 02:25:21,051

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

3148

02:25:23,621 --> 02:25:22,581

our distant planet are planning to

3149

02:25:25,991 --> 02:25:23,631

conquer the earth

3150

02:25:28,451 --> 02:25:26,001

this is gripping science fiction of the

3151  
02:25:30,520 --> 02:25:28,461  
classic kind attack of the rock hides

3152  
02:25:33,281 --> 02:25:30,530  
and the coming of the protectors find

3153  
02:25:37,390 --> 02:25:33,291  
out more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

3154  
02:25:39,491 --> 02:25:37,400  
it's our Ock oids calm the answer to

3155  
02:25:42,551 --> 02:25:39,501  
being in control of your own health care

3156  
02:25:44,531 --> 02:25:42,561  
is freedom from insurance become part of

3157  
02:25:46,091 --> 02:25:44,541  
a group of self-pay patients that come

3158  
02:25:48,220 --> 02:25:46,101  
together to share in each other's

3159  
02:25:49,810 --> 02:25:48,230  
medical expenses individual share

3160  
02:25:51,461 --> 02:25:49,820  
amounts begin at one hundred seven

3161  
02:25:53,350 --> 02:25:51,471  
dollars a month and three hundred forty

3162  
02:25:55,060 --> 02:25:53,360  
seven four families choose from three

3163  
02:25:57,131 --> 02:25:55,070

health sharing programs ballistic

3164

02:25:58,930 --> 02:25:57,141

treatments may be eligible for sharing c

3165

02:26:01,451 --> 02:25:58,940

guidelines discount programs available

3166

02:26:04,211 --> 02:26:01,461

for dental vision and pharmacy go to

3167

02:26:07,991 --> 02:26:04,221

Liberty on-call org that's Liberty on

3168

02:26:09,970 --> 02:26:08,001

call dot org this is Dan pillow do you

3169

02:26:11,921 --> 02:26:09,980

owe the IRS money you can't pay our tax

3170

02:26:14,111 --> 02:26:11,931

debts crippling you I've defended people

3171

02:26:15,911 --> 02:26:14,121

from the IRS for over thirty years I've

3172

02:26:17,890 --> 02:26:15,921

helped thousands and I can help you too

3173

02:26:19,691 --> 02:26:17,900

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

3174

02:26:22,901 --> 02:26:19,701

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

3175

02:26:25,031 --> 02:26:22,911

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

3176

02:26:26,890 --> 02:26:25,041

finally get free of IRS debt with the

3177

02:26:28,751 --> 02:26:26,900

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3178

02:26:31,631 --> 02:26:28,761

better time to solve your problem call

3179

02:26:34,390 --> 02:26:31,641

834 no tax that's eight hundred three

3180

02:26:39,520 --> 02:26:34,400

four no tax or my website Dan pillow

3181

02:26:41,860 --> 02:26:39,530

comm I'm Holly

3182

02:26:44,410 --> 02:26:41,870

Tomasz group vice-president of cosmic

3183

02:26:47,140 --> 02:26:44,420

coding for macy's every baby deserves

3184

02:26:49,600 --> 02:26:47,150

the best possible start but not all

3185

02:26:52,480 --> 02:26:49,610

babies get one March of Dimes is

3186

02:26:54,131 --> 02:26:52,490

changing that you can help us lead the

3187

02:26:54,761 --> 02:26:54,141

fight for the health of all moms and

3188

02:27:00,220 --> 02:26:54,771

babies

3189

02:27:02,980 --> 02:27:00,230

let's raise funds and be champions for

3190

02:27:05,350 --> 02:27:02,990

families near and far together we are

3191

02:27:07,480 --> 02:27:05,360

building a brighter future sign up for

3192

02:27:11,020 --> 02:27:07,490

Macy's team today at March for Babies

3193

02:27:12,600 --> 02:27:11,030

org Bitcoin is losing crypto market

3194

02:27:15,251 --> 02:27:12,610

share to other digital currencies

3195

02:27:16,930 --> 02:27:15,261

bitcoins astronomical Rises led to the

3196

02:27:18,671 --> 02:27:16,940

creation of numerous competitors like

3197

02:27:20,711 --> 02:27:18,681

it's wrong ripple and litecoin which

3198

02:27:23,740 --> 02:27:20,721

have also seen massive gains and value

3199

02:27:26,200 --> 02:27:23,750

according to quartz Bitcoin made up 85%

3200

02:27:29,950 --> 02:27:26,210

of the crypto market one year ago and

3201

02:27:31,660 --> 02:27:29,960

today it has fallen to 36% remember the

3202

02:27:32,890 --> 02:27:31,670

only way to win in the casino was to

3203

02:27:34,961 --> 02:27:32,900

take chips off the table

3204

02:27:37,511 --> 02:27:34,971

call Miles Franklin at eight six six

3205

02:27:39,160 --> 02:27:37,521

four eight five four three four six and

3206

02:27:40,631 --> 02:27:39,170

let us show you how to quickly turn your

3207

02:27:42,970 --> 02:27:40,641

Bitcoin into the five thousand-year-old

3208

02:27:44,860 --> 02:27:42,980

safety of precious metals Miles Franklin

3209

02:27:46,751 --> 02:27:44,870

can quickly convert your Bitcoin to

3210

02:27:49,301 --> 02:27:46,761

precious metals with one phone call at

3211

02:27:50,770 --> 02:27:49,311

eight six six four eight five four three

3212

02:27:52,720 --> 02:27:50,780

four six

3213

02:27:54,461 --> 02:27:52,730

that's Miles Franklin celebrating our

3214

02:27:57,011 --> 02:27:54,471

29th year in business without ever

3215

02:27:59,620 --> 02:27:57,021

receiving a customer complaint call us

3216

02:28:03,100 --> 02:27:59,630

at eight six six four eight five four

3217

02:28:05,740 --> 02:28:03,110

three four six fast easy safe and

3218

02:28:09,671 --> 02:28:05,750

convert your Bitcoin into gold with one

3219

02:28:11,530 --> 02:28:09,681

phone call hi this is Ted Anderson I'm

3220

02:28:13,631 --> 02:28:11,540

here to tell you about GC and telecare

3221

02:28:15,970 --> 02:28:13,641

dot-com a team of board-certified

3222

02:28:19,720 --> 02:28:15,980

doctors assisting you 24 hours a day

3223

02:28:22,360 --> 02:28:19,730

seven days a week 365 days a year within

3224

02:28:24,430 --> 02:28:22,370

15 minutes of registration care your

3225

02:28:25,450 --> 02:28:24,440

family can afford revolutionising the

3226

02:28:28,120 --> 02:28:25,460

health care industry

3227

02:28:30,790 --> 02:28:28,130

virtual consulting providing diagnosis

3228

02:28:33,251 --> 02:28:30,800

of non-emergency medical issues by phone

3229

02:28:36,820 --> 02:28:33,261

or secure video on computer or smart

3230

02:28:39,630 --> 02:28:36,830

mobile devices GCN telecom virtual care

3231

02:28:47,139 --> 02:28:45,040

[Music]

3232

02:28:49,270 --> 02:28:47,149

hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

3233

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:49,280

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

3234

02:28:53,340 --> 02:28:51,200

disclosure and you are listening to the

3235

02:28:59,550 --> 02:28:53,350

para cast the gold standard of

3236

02:29:05,139 --> 02:29:02,309

[Music]

3237

02:29:07,500 --> 02:29:05,149

final segment with Rick Doty let's

3238

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:07,510

finish this story and go on Rick okay

3239

02:29:13,330 --> 02:29:11,120

so I in Hitler force base received

3240

02:29:15,519 --> 02:29:13,340

letter from a man who identified himself

3241

02:29:18,519 --> 02:29:15,529

as a retired photographer from Dugway

3242

02:29:21,160 --> 02:29:18,529

proving grounds he lived at a trailer

3243

02:29:23,170 --> 02:29:21,170

some distance from Dugway and he claimed

3244

02:29:25,059 --> 02:29:23,180

to have contact with extraterrestrials

3245

02:29:25,809 --> 02:29:25,069

and took pictures of them and so forth

3246

02:29:28,960 --> 02:29:25,819

and so on

3247

02:29:31,149 --> 02:29:28,970

so the OSI up there contacted me I went

3248

02:29:33,370 --> 02:29:31,159

up there we went out to talk to the man

3249

02:29:36,250 --> 02:29:33,380

the man was dying in cancer he had been

3250

02:29:40,750 --> 02:29:36,260

a civilian photographer Dugway proving

3251

02:29:43,330 --> 02:29:40,760

grounds for 25 or some years and he's

3252

02:29:44,740 --> 02:29:43,340

retired and been retired for number of

3253

02:29:47,649 --> 02:29:44,750

years but he was a professional

3254

02:29:50,439 --> 02:29:47,659

photographer did great photography he

3255

02:29:52,269 --> 02:29:50,449

claimed that a liam's within spacecrafts

3256

02:29:54,820 --> 02:29:52,279

with land behind his residence in middle

3257

02:29:57,639 --> 02:29:54,830

of desert behind his trailer and he took

3258

02:29:59,950 --> 02:29:57,649

all these pictures he made contact with

3259

02:30:02,320 --> 02:29:59,960

him he became friends with him so we

3260

02:30:05,469 --> 02:30:02,330

looked at all photographs and lo and

3261

02:30:07,090 --> 02:30:05,479

behold I he could have made this up he

3262

02:30:10,000 --> 02:30:07,100

couldn't a photoshopped it because it is

3263

02:30:12,010 --> 02:30:10,010

important but everything he showed us

3264

02:30:17,649 --> 02:30:12,020

was look to be legitimate what's the

3265

02:30:21,639 --> 02:30:17,659

time frame on this in 80 81 82 83 some

3266

02:30:23,740 --> 02:30:21,649

some time in that time frame so we we

3267

02:30:26,200 --> 02:30:23,750

got very interested in but but I only

3268

02:30:29,439 --> 02:30:26,210

visited him twice and then they turned

3269

02:30:32,290 --> 02:30:29,449

that over to another team of US agents

3270

02:30:34,330 --> 02:30:32,300

who came in from headquarters and so I'm

3271

02:30:36,280 --> 02:30:34,340

not really sure what all developed after

3272

02:30:39,340 --> 02:30:36,290

that but he had some sensational

3273

02:30:41,500 --> 02:30:39,350

photographs of you of extraterrestrials

3274

02:30:44,649 --> 02:30:41,510

these creatures were kind of hideous

3275

02:30:49,179 --> 02:30:44,659

looking and the craft he had pictures

3276

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:49,189

taken inside the craft he had they've

3277

02:30:56,820 --> 02:30:52,399

given him some gifts and he had these

3278

02:30:59,830 --> 02:30:56,830

gifts and and he was going to die he had

3279

02:31:02,939 --> 02:30:59,840

terminal lung cancer he spoke even even

3280

02:31:06,519 --> 02:31:02,949

when we were there was smoking

3281

02:31:09,340 --> 02:31:06,529

continuously but he gave us everything

3282

02:31:10,380 --> 02:31:09,350

including these gifts and then they all

3283

02:31:13,050 --> 02:31:10,390

went to

3284

02:31:15,240 --> 02:31:13,060

headquarters somewhere and there they're

3285

02:31:17,760 --> 02:31:15,250

stuck there now probably four or five or

3286

02:31:20,940 --> 02:31:17,770

six months I guess after I had laughed

3287

02:31:23,700 --> 02:31:20,950

and he died could you describe what the

3288

02:31:28,349 --> 02:31:23,710

beans look like they were tall they were

3289

02:31:33,570 --> 02:31:28,359

probably six foot tall they had long

3290

02:31:35,520 --> 02:31:33,580

arms in thin bodies they had a suits

3291

02:31:38,210 --> 02:31:35,530

they had suits on and they had that

3292

02:31:40,770 --> 02:31:38,220

according to him occasionally breathed

3293

02:31:42,510 --> 02:31:40,780

it had some kind of a respirator or

3294

02:31:45,420 --> 02:31:42,520

something and they would have

3295

02:31:47,250 --> 02:31:45,430

occasionally breathed something a gas or

3296

02:31:51,599 --> 02:31:47,260

more actually than or something

3297

02:31:54,300 --> 02:31:51,609

they had a face similar to probably the

3298

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:54,310

most hideous alien you could pick up on

3299

02:31:59,250 --> 02:31:54,880

the Internet

3300

02:32:04,020 --> 02:31:59,260

he probably I tell you what if you have

3301  
02:32:07,349 --> 02:32:04,030  
a copy of UFO aliens magazine think it's

3302  
02:32:10,320 --> 02:32:07,359  
the ultimate guide there's a picture

3303  
02:32:12,179 --> 02:32:10,330  
inside of an extraterrestrial man and

3304  
02:32:13,980 --> 02:32:12,189  
that's kind of what do you it looked

3305  
02:32:15,630 --> 02:32:13,990  
like it was kind of hideous looking it

3306  
02:32:17,969 --> 02:32:15,640  
would it would it would be very scary

3307  
02:32:21,090 --> 02:32:17,979  
for somebody I mean it probably would be

3308  
02:32:23,550 --> 02:32:21,100  
very intimidating to somebody had never

3309  
02:32:26,010 --> 02:32:23,560  
seen one to sit in front of him to talk

3310  
02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:26,020  
to one but apparently according to him

3311  
02:32:30,870 --> 02:32:28,720  
they spoke English communicated in

3312  
02:32:33,170 --> 02:32:30,880  
English like goats wrong with that

3313  
02:32:39,809 --> 02:32:37,020

interesting exactly what about the gifts

3314

02:32:42,660 --> 02:32:39,819

what sort of artifacts were they there

3315

02:32:45,450 --> 02:32:42,670

one gift was a look like a picture frame

3316

02:32:48,559 --> 02:32:45,460

and when you stared into it you could

3317

02:32:51,450 --> 02:32:48,569

see movement and there was of their

3318

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:51,460

solar system or their planet it was a

3319

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:53,680

picture but but it was a I don't know

3320

02:32:57,929 --> 02:32:56,080

kind of picture you could even how you

3321

02:33:04,910 --> 02:32:57,939

could explain it like an iPad or

3322

02:33:08,219 --> 02:33:04,920

something an iPad with just one picture

3323

02:33:10,320 --> 02:33:08,229

of their planet the solar system I think

3324

02:33:13,410 --> 02:33:10,330

was solar system and planet and then

3325

02:33:15,900 --> 02:33:13,420

they gave him a bracelet and the

3326

02:33:17,880 --> 02:33:15,910

bracelet well I didn't put it on but

3327

02:33:21,510 --> 02:33:17,890

when he said you put put the bracelet on

3328

02:33:22,780 --> 02:33:21,520

it gave him visions of the universe Wow

3329

02:33:24,309 --> 02:33:22,790

okay

3330

02:33:26,440 --> 02:33:24,319

well this turned out to be a very

3331

02:33:28,080 --> 02:33:26,450

interesting episode we're so glad did

3332

02:33:30,700 --> 02:33:28,090

today

3333

02:33:34,389 --> 02:33:30,710

yeah and for the record have we been

3334

02:33:36,910 --> 02:33:34,399

okay we have we been polite have we sort

3335

02:33:40,240 --> 02:33:36,920

of rattled your cage or I mean having

3336

02:33:42,190 --> 02:33:40,250

felt comfortable did we do okay we've

3337

02:33:44,260 --> 02:33:42,200

had a couple of shows where people said

3338

02:33:46,599 --> 02:33:44,270

we've been badgering are our guests I

3339

02:33:48,340 --> 02:33:46,609

hope that we didn't come across that way

3340

02:33:51,099 --> 02:33:48,350

I know you had some reservations about

3341

02:33:54,010 --> 02:33:51,109

coming on the show and doing radio in

3342

02:33:56,530 --> 02:33:54,020

particular would you be willing to come

3343

02:33:57,910 --> 02:33:56,540

back and take up a part too because I'll

3344

02:34:00,099 --> 02:33:57,920

tell you right this is fascinating stuff

3345

02:34:02,469 --> 02:34:00,109

and and I'm sure our listeners would

3346

02:34:05,139 --> 02:34:02,479

love to hear that you're coming back on

3347

02:34:07,570 --> 02:34:05,149

the show and and discussing some more of

3348

02:34:10,750 --> 02:34:07,580

these uh fascinating revelations that

3349

02:34:13,570 --> 02:34:10,760

you've been sharing with us yeah I could

3350

02:34:16,290 --> 02:34:13,580

I would I would come back on provided

3351

02:34:19,240 --> 02:34:16,300

that my schedule permitted I'm

3352

02:34:22,179 --> 02:34:19,250

contracted with a film company we're

3353

02:34:24,599 --> 02:34:22,189

making a film out in Nevada and I'm I've

3354

02:34:28,330 --> 02:34:24,609

been out there on and off for the last

3355

02:34:31,599 --> 02:34:28,340

six seven weeks so and we probably have

3356

02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:31,609

another six or seven weeks left film

3357

02:34:35,559 --> 02:34:33,200

shoot out there this week is there not

3358

02:34:36,700 --> 02:34:35,569

filming okay we'll work it out for you

3359

02:34:39,130 --> 02:34:36,710

will definitely work it out because we

3360

02:34:40,420 --> 02:34:39,140

do want to get you back like we wanted

3361

02:34:42,880 --> 02:34:40,430

to talk a little bit more about your

3362

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:42,890

interactions with Linda Moulton Howe but

3363

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:46,000

we only have two minutes left

3364

02:34:53,200 --> 02:34:48,640

that would take that would take hours

3365

02:34:59,380 --> 02:34:53,210

okay I'd like to hear some more about

3366

02:35:01,150 --> 02:34:59,390

this movie you're doing - yeah yeah well

3367

02:35:03,820 --> 02:35:01,160

obviously you know that I can't discuss

3368

02:35:08,830 --> 02:35:03,830

anything until you know it comes out

3369

02:35:12,460 --> 02:35:08,840

it's a no teaser so well it's a it's

3370

02:35:16,360 --> 02:35:12,470

about area 51 and ton about this range

3371

02:35:21,130 --> 02:35:16,370

and and some secrets that have been

3372

02:35:28,090 --> 02:35:21,140

leaked out and we actually were able to

3373

02:35:32,110 --> 02:35:28,100

get in at some two locations with some

3374

02:35:35,349 --> 02:35:32,120

very unique permission and highly

3375

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:35,359

monitored by the security people but but

3376

02:35:37,260 --> 02:35:35,920

it's going to

3377

02:35:43,469 --> 02:35:37,270

what's your role what's your role in the

3378

02:35:49,170 --> 02:35:43,479

project how are you designating I am an

3379

02:35:53,340 --> 02:35:49,180

advisor I actually sat in the original

3380

02:35:56,910 --> 02:35:53,350

idea and to a company a guy used to work

3381

02:36:01,439 --> 02:35:56,920

for the History Channel and then they

3382

02:36:03,780 --> 02:36:01,449

hired me so that's how I got involved so

3383

02:36:05,280 --> 02:36:03,790

then you're basically aside from this

3384

02:36:07,290 --> 02:36:05,290

essentially retired right

3385

02:36:09,899 --> 02:36:07,300

I'm retired yeah I'm probably be tired

3386

02:36:12,420 --> 02:36:09,909

yeah I do this and I do some consulting

3387

02:36:14,399 --> 02:36:12,430

and other things well so thank you so

3388

02:36:16,649 --> 02:36:14,409

much for agreeing to be on the show it's

3389

02:36:17,849 --> 02:36:16,659

been fascinating I'm sure this is going

3390

02:36:20,460 --> 02:36:17,859

to be one of the more popular episodes

3391

02:36:22,380 --> 02:36:20,470

in the you know ten eleven year history

3392

02:36:25,170 --> 02:36:22,390

of the of the program and I mean that

3393

02:36:27,030 --> 02:36:25,180

it's been a real pleasure to to have you

3394

02:36:28,590 --> 02:36:27,040

on and you know we really look forward

3395

02:36:31,019 --> 02:36:28,600

to getting you back because like you

3396

02:36:32,910 --> 02:36:31,029

said this has been merely an

3397

02:36:35,729 --> 02:36:32,920

introduction to a very fascinating

3398

02:36:37,469 --> 02:36:35,739

career and and insights into some of the

3399

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:37,479

most important mysteries that we have

3400

02:36:42,840 --> 02:36:40,000

remaining as a culture so we really

3401

02:36:44,700 --> 02:36:42,850

thank you and appreciate your your your

3402

02:36:47,099 --> 02:36:44,710

coming on and look forward to continuing

3403

02:36:48,660 --> 02:36:47,109

the conversation okay absolutely thank

3404

02:36:52,860 --> 02:36:48,670

you very much obviously you don't have a

3405

02:36:55,260 --> 02:36:52,870

website yet no I did it was crashed and

3406

02:36:57,719 --> 02:36:55,270

hacked and but no I don't have a website

3407

02:36:59,370 --> 02:36:57,729

I have an email address and I I get

3408

02:37:02,160 --> 02:36:59,380

hundreds and hundreds of emails I'm sure

3409

02:37:04,290 --> 02:37:02,170

I'm gonna get thousands now from people

3410

02:37:08,040 --> 02:37:04,300

I have a lot of fans but I have a heck

3411

02:37:11,189 --> 02:37:08,050

of a fan base but a lot of you can find

3412

02:37:13,710 --> 02:37:11,199

us by the way our address on Twitter is

3413

02:37:15,769 --> 02:37:13,720

the power cast you can also find us on

3414

02:37:18,540 --> 02:37:15,779

Facebook where we have by the way too

3415

02:37:20,880 --> 02:37:18,550

official power cast fan clubs would not

3416

02:37:22,200 --> 02:37:20,890

mention the fact that we have a special

3417

02:37:24,540 --> 02:37:22,210

subscription service called the power

3418

02:37:26,760 --> 02:37:24,550

cast plus we are for the after the power

3419

02:37:29,760 --> 02:37:26,770

cast podcast which can be Monday morning

3420

02:37:31,649 --> 02:37:29,770

quarterbacking after-show commentary

3421

02:37:33,630 --> 02:37:31,659

special continuing interviews and

3422

02:37:35,399 --> 02:37:33,640

obviously we'll have a few things and

3423

02:37:37,740 --> 02:37:35,409

comments to say about rick Doty's

3424

02:37:40,590 --> 02:37:37,750

appearance in the para cast and the hope

3425

02:37:42,540 --> 02:37:40,600

for a future appearance we also offer a

3426  
02:37:45,179 --> 02:37:42,550  
version of this show free of the network

3427  
02:37:47,130 --> 02:37:45,189  
ads so those of you on YouTube will

3428  
02:37:49,240 --> 02:37:47,140  
constantly complain about the ads this

3429  
02:37:51,190 --> 02:37:49,250  
is the solution I always explain

3430  
02:37:53,080 --> 02:37:51,200  
them by the way that if you want an

3431  
02:37:55,180 --> 02:37:53,090  
ad-free version because we're offering

3432  
02:37:57,130 --> 02:37:55,190  
the same network version that every GCN

3433  
02:38:01,060 --> 02:37:57,140  
listener gets if you want the ad free

3434  
02:38:03,310 --> 02:38:01,070  
version just check plus dot the para

3435  
02:38:06,910 --> 02:38:03,320  
cast com point your browser to plus stop

3436  
02:38:09,100 --> 02:38:06,920  
the power cast com we offer the ad free

3437  
02:38:11,320 --> 02:38:09,110  
version of the para cast the after the

3438  
02:38:14,140 --> 02:38:11,330

para cast podcast that has no breaks

3439

02:38:16,990 --> 02:38:14,150

whatever and it is basically uncensored

3440

02:38:18,670 --> 02:38:17,000

and lots of other really good stuff and

3441

02:38:21,130 --> 02:38:18,680

by the way in future episodes were

3442

02:38:23,290 --> 02:38:21,140

working on something where we might talk

3443

02:38:26,290 --> 02:38:23,300

with Paul Kimball and Stanton Friedman

3444

02:38:27,430 --> 02:38:26,300

who's retiring from UFO research that's

3445

02:38:29,320 --> 02:38:27,440

going to be interesting in the future

3446

02:38:32,110 --> 02:38:29,330

and then what a special thank you to

3447

02:38:34,960 --> 02:38:32,120

Randall J Randall Murphy for working

3448

02:38:37,330 --> 02:38:34,970

with me and Chris on this show Rick Doty

3449

02:38:41,230 --> 02:38:37,340

thank you so much for joining us on the

3450

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:50,860

[Music]

3451

02:38:59,780 --> 02:38:56,880

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3452

02:39:02,769 --> 02:38:59,790

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3453

02:39:06,500 --> 02:39:02,779

presentation of making the impossible